UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

☑ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended March 29, 2008

or

o **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

Commission File Number: 001-13057

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware *(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)*	**13-2622036** *(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)*
650 Madison Avenue, New York, New York *(Address of principal executive offices)*	**10022** *(Zip Code)*

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (212) 318-7000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Class A Common Stock, $.01 par value	**New York Stock Exchange**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☑ No o

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Yes o No ☑

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☑ No o

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. o

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer ☑	Accelerated filer o	Non-accelerated filer o (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting Company o

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes o No ☑

The aggregate market value of the registrant's voting stock held by nonaffiliates of the registrant was approximately $4,508,924,339 as of September 29, 2007, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter.

At May 16, 2008, 56,137,762 shares of the registrant's Class A common stock, $.01 par value and 43,280,021 shares of the registrant's Class B common stock, $.01 par value were outstanding.

Part III incorporates information from certain portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the fiscal year end of March 29, 2008.

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Various statements in this Form 10-K or incorporated by reference into this Form 10-K, in future filings by us with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), in our press releases and in oral statements made by or with the approval of authorized personnel constitute "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements are based on current expectations and are indicated by words or phrases such as "anticipate," "estimate," "expect," "project," "we believe," "is or remains optimistic," "currently envisions" and similar words or phrases and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from the future results, performance or achievements expressed in or implied by such forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements include statements regarding, among other items:

- our anticipated growth strategies;
- our plans to expand internationally;
- our plans to open new retail stores;
- our ability to make certain strategic acquisitions of certain selected licenses held by our licensees;
- our intention to introduce new products or enter into new alliances;
- anticipated effective tax rates in future years;
- future expenditures for capital projects;
- our ability to continue to pay dividends and repurchase Class A common stock;
- our ability to continue to maintain our brand image and reputation;
- our ability to continue to initiate cost cutting efforts and improve profitability; and
- our efforts to improve the efficiency of our distribution system.

These forward-looking statements are based largely on our expectations and judgments and are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are unforeseeable and beyond our control. A detailed discussion of significant risk factors that have the potential to cause our actual results to differ materially from our expectations is described in this Form 10-K under the heading of "Risk Factors." We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

WEBSITE ACCESS TO COMPANY REPORTS

Our investor website is http://investor.ralphlauren.com. We were incorporated in June 1997 under the laws of the State of Delaware. Our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed with or furnished to the SEC pursuant to Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 are available at our investor website under the caption "SEC Filings" promptly after we electronically file such materials with or furnish such materials to the SEC. Information relating to corporate governance at Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation, including our Corporate Governance Policies, our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics for all directors, officers, and employees, our Code of Ethics for Principal Executive Officers and Senior Financial Officers, and information concerning our directors, Committees of the Board, including Committee charters, and transactions in Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation securities by directors and executive officers, is available at our website under the captions "Corporate Governance" and "SEC Filings." Paper copies of these filings and corporate governance documents are available to stockholders without charge by written request to Investor Relations, Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation, 625 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

In this Form 10-K, references to "Polo," "ourselves," "we," "our," "us" and the "Company" refer to Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and its subsidiaries, unless the context indicates otherwise. Due to the collaborative and ongoing nature of our relationships with our licensees, such licensees are sometimes referred to in this Form 10-K as "licensing alliances." Our fiscal year ends on the Saturday nearest to March 31. All references to "Fiscal 2008" represent the 52-week fiscal year ended March 29, 2008. All references to "Fiscal 2007" represent the 52-week fiscal year ended March 31, 2007. All references to "Fiscal 2006" represent the 52-week fiscal year ended April 1, 2006.

PART I

Item 1. *Business*

General

Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation, founded in 1967 by Ralph Lauren, is a global leader in the design, marketing and distribution of premium lifestyle products, including men's, women's and children's apparel, accessories, fragrances and home furnishings. We believe that our global reach, breadth of product and multi-channel distribution is unique among luxury and apparel companies. We operate in three distinct but integrated segments: Wholesale, Retail and Licensing. During the past several years, we have continued to develop our business model, expand our vertically integrated Retail segment, reposition our Wholesale segment, and maintain a strong Licensing segment despite the strategic acquisition of several of our key licensed businesses. The following tables show our net revenues and operating profit (excluding unallocated corporate expenses and legal and restructuring charges) by segment for the last three fiscal years:

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
		(millions)	
Net revenues:			
Wholesale	$ 2,758.1	$ 2,315.9	$ 1,942.5
Retail	1,912.6	1,743.2	1,558.6
Licensing	209.4	236.3	245.2
Total net revenues	$ 4,880.1	$ 4,295.4	$ 3,746.3

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
		(millions)	
Operating income:			
Wholesale	$ 565.4	$ 477.8	$ 398.3
Retail	204.2	224.2	140.0
Licensing	96.7	141.6	153.5
	866.3	843.6	691.8
Less:			
Unallocated corporate expenses	(217.0)	(183.4)	(159.1)
Unallocated legal and restructuring charges	4.1	(7.6)	(16.1)
Total operating income	$ 653.4	$ 652.6	$ 516.6

Our net revenues by geographic region for the last three fiscal years are shown in the tables below. Note 20 to our accompanying audited consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K contains additional segment and geographic area information.

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
		(millions)	
Net revenues:			
United States and Canada	$ 3,653.1	$ 3,452.2	$ 3,032.3
Europe	944.7	767.9	627.7
Japan	272.4	64.6	44.3
Other regions	9.9	10.7	42.0
Total net revenues	$ 4,880.1	$ 4,295.4	$ 3,746.3

Over the past five fiscal years, our sales have grown to $4.880 billion in Fiscal 2008 from $2.650 billion in Fiscal 2004. This growth has been largely a result of both our acquisitions and organic growth. We have diversified our business by channels of distribution, price point and target consumer, as well as by geography. Our global reach is one of the broadest in the apparel industry, with merchandise available at approximately 10,800 different retail locations worldwide. In addition to our wholesale distribution, we sell directly to customers throughout the world via 313 full-price and factory retail stores and our e-commerce website, RalphLauren.com.

We continue to invest in our business. In the past five fiscal years, we have invested approximately $1.9 billion for the acquisition of several key licensed businesses and capital improvements, primarily through strong operating cash flow. In addition, during Fiscal 2008 we launched *American Living*, a new lifestyle brand created exclusively in the U.S. for distribution by J.C. Penney Company, Inc. ("JCPenney"). We intend to continue to execute our long-term strategy of expanding our accessories and other product offerings, growing our specialty retail store base, and expanding our presence internationally. See Item 7 — *"Overview — Our Objectives and Risks"* for further discussion of the Company's long-term strategy.

We have been controlled by the Lauren family since the founding of our Company. As of March 29, 2008, Mr. Ralph Lauren, or entities controlled by Mr. Ralph Lauren, owned approximately 87% of the voting power of the outstanding common stock of the Company.

Seasonality of Business

Our business is affected by seasonal trends, with greater Wholesale segment sales in our second and fourth quarters and greater Retail segment sales in our second and third quarters. These trends result primarily from the timing of seasonal wholesale shipments and key vacation travel, back-to-school and holiday shopping periods in the Retail segment. As a result of the growth in our retail operations and other changes in our business, historical quarterly operating trends and working capital requirements may not be indicative of future performances. In addition, fluctuations in sales and operating income in any fiscal quarter may be affected by, among other things, the timing of seasonal wholesale shipments and other events affecting retail sales.

Working capital requirements vary throughout the year. Working capital increases during the first half of the fiscal year as inventory builds to support peak shipping periods and, accordingly, decreases during the second half of the fiscal year as inventory is shipped. Cash provided by operating activities is typically higher in the second half of the fiscal year due to higher net income and reduced working capital requirements during that period.

Recent Developments

Japanese Business Acquisitions

On May 29, 2007, the Company completed its previously announced transactions to acquire control of certain of its Japanese businesses that were formerly conducted under licensed arrangements, consistent with the Company's long-term strategy of international expansion. In particular, the Company acquired approximately 77% of the outstanding shares of Impact 21 Co., Ltd. ("Impact 21") that it did not previously own in a cash tender offer (the "Impact 21 Acquisition"), thereby increasing its ownership in Impact 21 from approximately 20% to approximately 97%. Impact 21 conducts the Company's men's, women's and jeans apparel and accessories business in Japan under a pre-existing, sub-license arrangement. In addition, the Company acquired the remaining 50% interest in Polo Ralph Lauren Japan Corporation ("PRL Japan"), which holds the master license to conduct Polo's business in Japan, from Onward Kashiyama and Seibu (the "PRL Japan Minority Interest Acquisition"). Collectively, the Impact 21 Acquisition and the PRL Japan Minority Interest Acquisition are herein referred to as the "Japanese Business Acquisitions."

The purchase price initially paid in connection with the Japanese Business Acquisitions was approximately $360 million, including transaction costs of approximately $12 million. In January 2008, at an Impact 21 shareholders meeting, the Company obtained the necessary approvals to complete the process of acquiring the remaining approximately 3% of outstanding shares not exchanged as of the close of the tender offer period (the "minority squeeze-out"). In February 2008, the Company acquired approximately 1% of the remaining Impact 21 shares outstanding at an aggregate cost of $5 million. The Company expects the minority squeeze-out to be successfully concluded in the first quarter of Fiscal 2009, at an estimated aggregate cost of $9 million.

The Company funded the Japanese Business Acquisitions with available cash on-hand and ¥20.5 billion of borrowings under a one-year term loan agreement pursuant to an amendment and restatement to the Company's existing credit facility. The Company repaid the borrowing by its maturity date on May 22, 2008 using approximately $200 million of Impact 21's cash on-hand acquired as part of the acquisition.

The results of operations for Impact 21, which were previously accounted for using the equity method of accounting, have been consolidated in the Company's results of operations commencing April 1, 2007. Accordingly, the Company recorded within minority interest expense the amount of Impact 21's net income allocable to the holders of the approximate 80% of the Impact 21 shares not owned by the Company prior to the closing date of the tender offer. The results of operations for PRL Japan have already been consolidated by the Company as described further in Note 2 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements.

American Living

In Fiscal 2008, the Company launched *American Living*, a new lifestyle brand created exclusively in the U.S. for distribution by JCPenney through the Company's new Global Brand Concepts ("GBC") group. The Company began shipping related product to JCPenney in December 2007 to support the launch of this new product line. The success of *American Living* and the introduction of new product categories in both the U.S. and overseas may be negatively impacted in Fiscal 2009 by ongoing economic uncertainty. See Item 7 — *"Overview — Global Economic Uncertainty"* for further discussion.

Other Developments

In late Fiscal 2007, the Company formed the Ralph Lauren Watch and Jewelry Company, S.A.R.L. (the "RL Watch Company"), a joint venture with Financiere Richemont SA ("Richemont"), the Swiss Luxury Goods Group. The Company began to incur certain start-up costs in Fiscal 2008 to support the launch of this business, which is expected to occur in the spring of calendar 2009.

Our Brands and Products

Since 1967, our distinctive brand image has been consistently developed across an expanding number of products, price tiers and markets. Our brands, which include apparel, accessories and fragrance collections for men and women as well as childrenswear and home furnishings, comprise one of the world's most widely recognized families of consumer brands. Reflecting a distinctive American perspective, we have been an innovator in aspirational lifestyle branding and believe that, under the direction of internationally renowned designer Ralph Lauren, we have had a considerable influence on the way people dress and the way that fashion is advertised throughout the world. We combine consumer insight with our design, marketing and imaging skills to offer, along with our licensing alliances, broad lifestyle product collections with a unified vision:

- *Apparel* — Products include extensive collections of men's, women's and children's clothing;

- *Accessories* — Products encompass a broad range, including footwear, eyewear, jewelry, hats, belts and leathergoods, including handbags and luggage;
- *Home* — Coordinated products for the home include bedding and bath products, furniture, fabric and wallpaper, paint, tabletop and giftware; and
- *Fragrance* — Fragrance products are sold under our Glamourous, Romance, Polo, Lauren, Safari, Ralph and Black Label brands, among others.

Our lifestyle brand image is reinforced by our RalphLauren.com internet site, which averaged 2.6 million unique visitors a month and acquired approximately 290,000 new customers during Fiscal 2008 resulting in 1.3 million customers in total.

Ralph Lauren Purple Label

A contemporary take on traditional bespoke tailoring, Ralph Lauren Purple Label is the ultimate expression of modern elegance for men. From precisely tailored made-to-measure suits to sophisticated sportswear, Purple Label reflects an impeccable sense of the dashing and refined, fashioned from exclusive, limited-edition fabrics of the highest quality and expertly crafted in the spirit of Savile Row tailoring. Purple Label also offers made-to-order dress furnishings, accessories, luggage and benchmade footwear, as well as hand monogramming and custom engraving services. Ralph Lauren Purple Label competes with the finest men’s hand-tailored clothing lines. Ralph Lauren Purple Label is available primarily in Ralph Lauren stores, but is also available through specialty stores, fine department stores and online at RalphLauren.com.

Ralph Lauren Black Label for Men

Reflecting a sharp, modern attitude, Ralph Lauren Black Label is the essence of sophisticated dressing for men. Featuring razor-sharp tailoring and dramatically lean silhouettes, classic suitings and sportswear are infused with a savvier attitude for a look that is at once modern and timeless. Iconic yet fresh, Ralph Lauren Black Label represents a new chapter in men’s style. Black Label creates a niche among the finest contemporary tailored clothing lines. Black Label is available in Ralph Lauren stores, limited selection of specialty stores and better department stores and online at RalphLauren.com.

Polo by Ralph Lauren

Classic and authentic, Polo by Ralph Lauren is the foundation of the world of Ralph Lauren menswear, combining the time-honored aesthetic of East Coast Ivy League casual style with proper English refinement. Polo is an original symbol of the preppy lifestyle. The iconic polo player logo is recognized worldwide as a symbol of heritage and authenticity. From classic favorites such as oxford shirts and chino pants to modern collections that combine heritage preppy with a chic, downtown feel, Polo sets the standard for a well-worn look with an aspirational sensibility, creating a comprehensive line of sportswear, tailored clothing and accessories to fulfill a man’s every wardrobe need. Polo leads the industry of fine men’s sportswear brands. Polo is available in Ralph Lauren stores, department stores, specialty stores and elsewhere online at Bloomingdales.com and RalphLauren.com.

Lauren for Men

Created to broaden the reach of the Ralph Lauren men’s statement, Lauren for Men conveys a spirit of tradition while recalling the sophistication of Polo Ralph Lauren menswear. Classic and perfectly polished, the Lauren men’s line includes suits, sport coats, dress pants, tuxedos, outerwear and rental formalwear. This comprehensive line competes with other men’s designer fashion lines. Lauren for Men is available at better department stores.

Ralph by Ralph Lauren

The Ralph by Ralph Lauren collection features suits, sport coats, dress trousers and suit vests designed with the classic style and fine fabrics for which Ralph Lauren is known. Refined construction details — all hallmarks of better men’s suitings — and a range of timeless patterns and colors establish Ralph by Ralph Lauren as a strong foundation for the modern man’s wardrobe. Ralph by Ralph Lauren is available exclusively at Dillard’s stores.

Ralph Lauren Collection

The crown jewel of Ralph Lauren womenswear, Collection makes its dramatic first appearance each season on the runways of New York, providing the fashion world with the season's definitive Ralph Lauren style statement. Embodying glamour and sophistication, Collection's distinctive couture sensibility is expressed though modern yet timeless silhouettes — expertly crafted from the finest luxury fabrics — reflecting the epitome of bold femininity and rarefied chic as expressed by Ralph Lauren. Ralph Lauren Collection competes with the finest designer collections found in Paris, Milan and New York. Ralph Lauren Collection is sold primarily in Ralph Lauren stores. Select pieces are also available through specialty stores, the finest department stores and online at RalphLauren.com.

Ralph Lauren Black Label for Women

Sophisticated and classic with a modern edge, Black Label translates the luxurious spirit of Ralph Lauren Collection into a distinctive, timeless collection of icons for town, country, day and evening. Created from the finest materials, Black Label silhouettes — elegant and striking — are the cornerstones of the Ralph Lauren woman's wardrobe. Black Label competes with the finest women's collections — the "gold tier" of wholesale brands. Black Label is offered primarily in Ralph Lauren stores. Select pieces are also available in designer boutiques, fine specialty stores, better department stores and online at RalphLauren.com.

Ralph Lauren Blue Label

Fresh and eclectic with a sexy, youthful spirit, Blue Label embodies the Ralph Lauren sensibility through heritage looks with a chic, modern twist. Whether reflecting Ivy League-inspired style, a modern take on proper English refinement or a feminine translation of the rugged spirit of the American West, Blue Label creates a mix of style that is eclectic, timeless and unmistakably Ralph Lauren. Blue Label occupies a niche in the women's sportswear market. Blue Label is offered primarily through Ralph Lauren stores and online at RalphLauren.com.

Lauren by Ralph Lauren

Created to broaden the reach of the Ralph Lauren women's statement, Lauren conveys a spirit of heritage and tradition while recalling the sophisticated luxury of Black Label. Timeless and perfectly polished, Lauren suits, sportswear and outerwear provide ideal combinations for every occasion, while Lauren Active infuses a country club sensibility into practical sports apparel, creating fashionable wardrobe solutions for golf, tennis, yoga or weekend wear. Lauren competes with other designer fashion lines and is sold in department stores in the U.S. and Canada and online at RalphLauren.com.

Pink Pony

Established in 2000, Pink Pony is Polo Ralph Lauren's initiative in the fight against cancer. With a focus on breast cancer, Pink Pony supports programs for early diagnosis, education, treatment and research, and is dedicated to bringing patient navigation and quality cancer care to medically underserved communities. A portion of sales from Pink Pony products benefits the Pink Pony Fund. Pink Pony apparel consists of feminine, slim-fitting women's sportswear items and accessories crafted in luxurious fabrics. Hooded sweatshirts, cotton mesh polos, canvas tote bags and cashmere yoga pants all feature our iconic pink Polo Player — a symbol of our commitment to the fight against cancer. Pink Pony is available at select Ralph Lauren stores and online at RalphLauren.com. To learn more about Pink Pony and Polo Ralph Lauren's other philanthropic efforts, please visit the PRL Foundation section of RalphLauren.com.

RRL

Embodying the cool rugged spirit of classic Western Americana, RRL is inspired by an authentic sensibility, providing distinctive designs and a selection of vintage pieces for men and women. From weathered blue jeans, distressed leather jackets and Western shirts to one-of-a-kind belts and cowboy boots, RRL evokes the bohemian freedom of the frontier borderlands — distinctively Ralph Lauren, distinctly American. RRL competes with a wide range of new and vintage clothing lines that pique the interest of collectors of unique American style. RRL is available at select Ralph Lauren stores and freestanding RRL stores.

RLX

Created to answer the demands of dedicated athletes for superior high-performance outfitting, RLX provides gear that unites the highest standards of quality, design and technology. The result is a line of cutting edge athletic fashion with an unmistakable respect for both functionality and style. Utilizing a network of alliances among the RLX design team, world-class athletes and makers of the most innovative fabrics available, RLX helps athletes overcome the challenges encountered in disciplines as varied as wintersports, tennis, golf, sailing and cycling. RLX competes with leading providers of fashionable high-performance activewear. The complete RLX Ski line is available at the RLX flagship store in Aspen, Colorado. Select RLX products are available at additional Ralph Lauren stores and online at RalphLauren.com. The RLX Golf collection — proud to sponsor professional golfer Luke Donald — is available at select private golf clubs and resorts.

Polo Golf and Ralph Lauren Golf

Rooted in the design heritage of Ralph Lauren, Polo Golf and Ralph Lauren Golf feature luxury technical performance wear for men and women that travels effortlessly between the course and the clubhouse. Polo Golf is a proud sponsor of pro golfers Tom Watson, Davis Love III and Jonathan Byrd. Ralph Lauren Golf is proud to sponsor Morgan Pressel — the youngest champion in LPGA Tour history. Polo Golf and Ralph Lauren Golf collections compete with the highest-quality providers of men’s and women’s golf apparel, and are available in the most exclusive private clubs and resorts. The Golf collections are also available at RalphLauren.com.

Rugby

With a preppy Ivy League sensibility at the heart of Ralph Lauren heritage, Rugby combines sporty varsity looks with city savvy to create a youthful, energetic collection of sportswear. From edgy, rebellious, sport-inspired looks for men to sharp, sexy, urban campus styles for women, Rugby embraces a lasting sense of timeless individuality. Rugby competes with brands favored by today’s college students and recent graduates. Launched in 2004, Rugby is available exclusively at Rugby stores throughout the United States. Store locations and information on events at Rugby stores are online at Rugby.com.

Ralph Lauren Childrenswear

Reflecting the signature spirit of Ralph Lauren, our children’s collections provide classic style for kids of all ages — from Layette to Toddler to Girls size 16 and Boys size 20. Featuring seasonal looks as well as the full range of iconic Ralph Lauren styles — including classic polos, oxford shirts, navy blazers and our luxurious cashmere — Ralph Lauren Childrenswear brings style to everyday dressing and special occasions. Ralph Lauren Childrenswear leads the industry in fine designer clothing for children. Ralph Lauren Childrenswear can be found in select Ralph Lauren stores, better department stores and online at RalphLauren.com.

Accessories

In addition to apparel, fragrance and home collections, Ralph Lauren has created a wide array of accessories and dress furnishings that reflect a vision of timeless elegance. Each Ralph Lauren women’s collection features handbags, scarves, belts, sunglasses, jewelry and footwear fashioned from the most luxurious materials in the world with exquisitely crafted hardware and finishing touches. Men’s furnishings, including sunglasses, neckwear, footwear, leathergoods, luggage, cuff links and formalwear accents, are similarly refined. Ralph Lauren Accessories compete with the finest international designer collections. Ralph Lauren Accessories are available in Ralph Lauren stores, select specialty stores and online at RalphLauren.com. Eyewear is available in all domestic Ralph Lauren stores, including the Ralph Lauren Madison Avenue Eyewear store, select optical/sunglass retailers and online at RalphLauren.com.

Fragrance

In 1978, Ralph Lauren expanded the lifestyle brand to encompass the world of fragrance, launching Lauren for women and Polo for men. Since then, Ralph Lauren Fragrance has captured the essence of Ralph Lauren’s men’s and women’s brands, from the timeless heritage and grace of Lauren and Polo to the sophisticated beauty of Polo

Black for men and Romance for women to the modern, fresh Ralph fragrances for her, designed to appeal to a younger audience. Men's fragrances include Safari, Polo Sport, Polo Blue, Romance, Romance Silver, Purple Label, Polo Black and Double Black. Women's fragrances include Safari, Polo Sport, Ralph Lauren Blue, Lauren, Lauren Style, Romance, Pure Turquoise, Ralph, Ralph Cool, Ralph Hot and Ralph Rocks. Ralph Lauren fragrances compete with better department store brands and designer fragrances. Ralph Lauren fragrances are available in department stores, specialty and duty free stores, perfumeries and online at RalphLauren.com and RalphRocks.com.

Ralph Lauren Home

As the first designer to create an all-encompassing home collection, Ralph Lauren presents a comprehensive lifestyle experience featuring complete, luxurious worlds for the home. Whether inspired by timeless tradition or reflecting the utmost in modern sophistication, each of the collections is distinguished by the enduring style and expert craftsmanship of Ralph Lauren. The Home collections include bed and bath linens, china, crystal, silver, decorative accessories, gifts, garden and beach, as well as lighting, window hardware, furniture, fabric, trimmings and wallcovering. Ralph Lauren Home competes with providers of the finest home design products. Ralph Lauren Home offers exclusive luxury goods at select Ralph Lauren stores, trade showrooms and online at RalphLauren.com. An assortment of items is also available at select department stores and home specialty stores. The complete world of Ralph Lauren Home can be explored online at RalphLaurenHome.com.

Lauren Home

In the spirit of Ralph Lauren and impeccably designed for timeless style, Lauren Home offers a wide array of bedding, bath, tabletop, gifts, decorative accessories, furniture, floorcovering and lighting collections for the well-appointed home. Lauren Home is available in department stores, select home specialty stores and online at Bloomingdales.com and RalphLauren.com. Lauren Spa, a refreshing collection of organic bedding and bath launched in 2007, is available at Bloomingdales, Bloomingdales.com and RalphLauren.com.

Ralph Lauren Paint

Introduced in 1995, Ralph Lauren Paint offers a line of exceptional-quality interior paint ranked high in the industry for performance. Inspired by classic and modern lifestyles from the world of Ralph Lauren, Ralph Lauren Paint features a signature palette of over 500 colors and a collection of unique finishes and innovative techniques. An extension of the Ralph Lauren Home lifestyle, Ralph Lauren Paint is an attainable product designed to reach a broad yet selective audience. Ralph Lauren Paint is offered at select specialty stores and The Home Depot. The complete color palette, paint how-to's, a guide to professional painters and Color Testers available for purchase are online at RalphLaurenHome.com.

Club Monaco

Club Monaco is a dynamic, international retail concept that designs, manufactures and markets its own Club Monaco clothing and accessories. Each season, Club Monaco offers men's and women's updated classics and key fashion pieces that are the foundation of a modern wardrobe. The brand's signature clean and modern style gives classics an update through great design and a current sensibility. Club Monaco is the lifestyle destination for today's urban professional. Currently, Club Monaco operates 65 stores throughout North America and, through licensing arrangements, has recently opened stores in Hong Kong, Seoul and Dubai.

Chaps

Rooted in the rich heritage of Polo Ralph Lauren, Chaps is a premier lifestyle brand that translates the timeless style of Polo into an accessible line of sportswear and accessories for men, women, children and the home. A complete American lifestyle collection, Chaps offers a world of classic, authentic style in the spirit of Ralph Lauren. The Chaps men's collection is available at select department and specialty stores. The Chaps collections for women, children and the home are available exclusively at Kohl's and Kohls.com.

Global Brand Concepts

American Living

American Living is the first brand developed under the new Global Brand Concepts group. American Living is a full lifestyle brand, featuring menswear, womenswear, childrenswear, accessories and home furnishings with a focus on timeless, authentic American classics for every day. American Living is available exclusively at JCPenney in the U.S. and online at JCP.com.

Our Wholesale Segment

Our Wholesale segment sells our products to leading upscale and certain mid-tier department stores, specialty stores and golf and pro shops, both domestically and internationally. We have focused on elevating our brand and improving productivity by reducing the number of unproductive doors within department stores in which our products are sold, improving in-store product assortment and presentation, and improving full-price sell-throughs to consumers. As of March 29, 2008, the end of Fiscal 2008, our products were sold through 10,806 doors worldwide, and during Fiscal 2008, we invested approximately $49 million in shop-within-shops dedicated to our products primarily in domestic and international department stores. We have also effected selective price increases on basic products and introduced new fashion offerings at higher price points.

Department stores are our major wholesale customers in North America. In Europe, our wholesale sales are a varying mix of sales to both department stores and specialty shops, depending on the country. Our collection brands — Women's Ralph Lauren Collection and Black Label and Men's Purple Label Collection and Black Label — are distributed through a limited number of premier fashion retailers. In addition, we sell excess and out-of-season products through secondary distribution channels, including our retail factory stores.

In Japan, our products are distributed primarily through shop-within-shops at premiere department stores. The mix of business is weighted to Polo Ralph Lauren in Men's and Women's Blue Label. The distribution of Men's and Women's Black Label is also expanding through shop-within-shop presentations in top tier department stores across Japan.

Worldwide Distribution Channels

The following table presents the approximate number of doors by geographic location, in which products distributed by our Wholesale segment were sold to consumers as of March 29, 2008:

Location	Number of Doors(a)
United States and Canada	8,611
Europe	2,075
Japan	120
Total	10,806

(a) In Asia/Pacific (excluding Japan), our products are distributed by our licensing partners.

The following department store chains were wholesale customers whose purchases represented more than 10% of our worldwide wholesale net sales for the year ended March 29, 2008:

- Macy's, Inc. (formerly known as Federated Department Stores, Inc.), which represented approximately 24%; and
- Dillard Department Stores, Inc., which represented approximately 12%.

Our product brands are sold primarily through their own sales forces. Our Wholesale segment maintains their primary showrooms in New York City. In addition, we maintain regional showrooms in Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Milan, Paris, London, Munich, Madrid and Stockholm.

Shop-within-Shops. As a critical element of our distribution to department stores, we and our licensing partners utilize shop-within-shops to enhance brand recognition, to permit more complete merchandising of our lines by the department stores and to differentiate the presentation of products. Shop-within-shops fixed assets primarily include items such as customized freestanding fixtures, wall cases and components, decorative items and flooring.

As of March 29, 2008, we had approximately 10,800 shop-within-shops dedicated to our wholesale products worldwide and our licensing partners had over 460 shop-within-shops. During Fiscal 2008, we added approximately 500 shop-within-shops, net. Excluding significantly larger shop-within-shops in key department store locations, the size of our shop-within-shops typically ranges from approximately 200 to 6,000 square feet. We share in the cost of these shop-within-shops.

Basic Stock Replenishment Program. Basic products such as knit shirts, chino pants and oxford cloth shirts can be ordered at any time through our basic stock replenishment programs. We generally ship these products within three-to-five days of order receipt. These products accounted for approximately 6% of our wholesale net sales in Fiscal 2008.

Our Retail Segment

As of March 29, 2008, our Retail segment consisted of 155 full-price retail stores and 158 factory stores worldwide, totaling approximately 2.4 million square feet. The expansion of our full-price retail store base is a primary long-term strategic goal. We opened 8 new full-price stores, net, in Fiscal 2008 and currently anticipate opening between 10 and 15 full-price stores in Fiscal 2009. Our retail operating income as a percentage of retail net revenues increased from 4.8% in Fiscal 2004 to 10.7% in Fiscal 2008, reflecting improvements in productivity, gross margins, and full-margin sell-through rates. Our full-price retail stores reinforce the luxury image and distinct sensibility of our brands and feature exclusive lines that are not sold in domestic department stores: Blue Label for Women and Black Label for Men. We operated the following full-price retail stores as of March 29, 2008:

Full-Price Retail Stores

Location	Ralph Lauren	Club Monaco	Rugby	Total
United States and Canada	59	65	10	134
Europe	16	—	—	16
Japan	2	—	—	2
Latin America	3	—	—	3
Total	80	65	10	155

- *Ralph Lauren* stores feature the full-breadth of the Ralph Lauren apparel, accessory and home product assortments in an atmosphere reflecting the distinctive attitude and luxury positioning of the Ralph Lauren brand. Our nine flagship Ralph Lauren stores showcase our upper-end luxury styles and products and demonstrate our most refined merchandising techniques.
- *Club Monaco* stores feature updated fashion apparel and accessories for both men and women. The brand's clean and updated classic signature style forms the foundation of a modern wardrobe.
- *Rugby* is a vertical retail format featuring an aspirational lifestyle collection of apparel and accessories for men and women. The brand is characterized by a youthful, preppy attitude which resonates throughout the line and the store experience.

In addition to generating sales of our products, our worldwide full-price stores set, reinforce and capitalize on the image of our brands. Our stores range in size from approximately 600 to over 37,500 square feet. These full-price stores are situated in major upscale street locations and upscale regional malls, generally in large urban markets. We generally lease our stores for initial periods ranging from 5 to 10 years with renewal options.

We extend our reach to additional consumer groups through our 158 Polo Ralph Lauren factory stores worldwide. During Fiscal 2008, we added 13 new Polo Ralph Lauren factory stores, net. Our factory stores are generally located in outlet malls. We operated the following factory retail stores as of March 29, 2008:

Factory Retail Stores

Location	Ralph Lauren
United States and Canada	132
Europe	22
Japan	4
Total	158

- *Polo Ralph Lauren* factory stores offer selections of our menswear, womenswear, children's apparel, accessories, home furnishings and fragrances. Ranging in size from approximately 2,000 to 33,000 square feet, with an average of approximately 8,600 square feet, these stores are principally located in major outlet centers in 36 states and Puerto Rico.
- *European* factory stores offer selections of our menswear, womenswear, children's apparel, accessories, home furnishings and fragrances. Ranging in size from approximately 2,400 to 13,200 square feet, with an average of approximately 6,700 square feet, these stores are located in 7 countries, principally in major outlet centers.

Factory stores obtain products from our retail stores, our product licensing partners and our suppliers.

RalphLauren.com

In addition to our stores, our Retail segment sells Ralph Lauren products online through our e-commerce website, RalphLauren.com (http://www.RalphLauren.com). RalphLauren.com offers our customers access to the full breadth of Ralph Lauren apparel, accessories and home products, allows us to reach retail customers on a multi-channel basis and reinforces the luxury image of our brands. RalphLauren.com averaged 2.6 million unique visitors a month and acquired approximately 290,000 new customers, resulting in 1.3 million total customers in Fiscal 2008. RalphLauren.com is owned and operated by Ralph Lauren Media, LLC ("RL Media"). We acquired the remaining 50% equity interest in RL Media, formerly held by NBC-Lauren Media Holdings, Inc., a subsidiary wholly owned by the National Broadcasting Company, Inc. (37.5%) and Value Vision Media, Inc. ("Value Vision") (12.5%) (the "RL Media Minority Interest Acquisition"), in late Fiscal 2007.

Our Licensing Segment

Through licensing alliances, we combine our consumer insight, design, and marketing skills with the specific product or geographic competencies of our licensing partners to create and build new businesses. We generally seek out licensing partners who:

- are leaders in their respective markets;
- contribute the majority of the product development costs;
- provide the operational infrastructure required to support the business; and
- own the inventory.

We grant our product licensees the right to manufacture and sell at wholesale specified categories of products under one or more of our trademarks. We grant our international geographic area licensing partners exclusive rights to distribute certain brands or classes of our products and operate retail stores in specific international territories. These geographic area licensees source products from us, our product licensing partners and independent sources. Each licensing partner pays us royalties based upon its sales of our products, generally subject to a minimum royalty requirement for the right to use the Company's trademarks and design services. In addition, licensing partners may be required to allocate a portion of their revenues to advertise our products and share in the creative costs associated with these products. Larger allocations are required in connection with launches of new products or in new territories. Our licenses generally have 3 to 5-year terms and may grant the licensee conditional renewal options.

We work closely with our licensing partners to ensure that their products are developed, marketed and distributed so as to reach the intended market opportunity and to present consistently to consumers worldwide the distinctive perspective and lifestyle associated with our brands. Virtually all aspects of the design, production quality, packaging, merchandising, distribution, advertising and promotion of Ralph Lauren products are subject to our prior approval and continuing oversight. The result is a consistent identity for Ralph Lauren products across product categories and international markets.

Approximately 16% of our licensing revenue for Fiscal 2008 was derived from two product licensing partners: WestPoint Home, Inc. (8%) and Peerless, Inc. (8%).

Product Licenses

The following table lists our principal product licensing agreements for men’s and women’s sportswear, men’s tailored clothing, intimate apparel, accessories and fragrances as of March 29, 2008. The products offered by these licensing partners are listed below. Except as noted in the table, these product licenses cover the U.S. or North America only.

Licensing Partner	Licensed Product Category
L’Oreal S.A./Cosmair, Inc. (global)	Men’s and Women’s Fragrances, Cosmetics, Color and Skin Care Products
Peerless, Inc.	Men’s, Chaps, Lauren, Ralph, and American Living Tailored Clothing
Hanes Brands (formerly Sara Lee Corporation)	Men’s Polo Ralph Lauren Underwear and Sleepwear
Luxottica Group, S.p.A	Eyewear
The Warnaco Group, Inc.	Men’s Chaps Sportswear

International Licenses

We believe that international markets offer additional opportunities for our quintessential American designs and lifestyle image. We work with our international licensing partners to facilitate international growth in their respective territories. International expansion/growth opportunities may include:

- the roll out of new products and brands following their launch in the U.S.;
- the introduction of additional product lines;
- the entrance into new international markets;
- the addition of Ralph Lauren or Polo Ralph Lauren stores in these markets; and
- the expansion and upgrade of shop-in-shop networks in these markets.

The following table identifies our principal international area licensing partners (excluding Ralph Lauren Home licensees) for Fiscal 2008:

Licensing Partner	Territory
Oroton Group/PRL Australia	Australia and New Zealand
Doosan Corporation	Korea
P.R.L. Enterprises, S.A.	Panama, Aruba, Curacao, The Cayman Islands, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, El Salvador, Guatemala, Belize, Colombia, Ecuador, Bolivia, Peru, Antigua, Barbados, Bonaire, Dominican Republic, St. Lucia, Trinidad and Tobago
Dickson Concepts/PRL Hong Kong	Hong Kong, China, Philippines, Malaysia, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand
Naigai Co., Ltd	Japan

Our international licensing partners acquire the right to sell, promote, market and/or distribute various categories of our products in a given geographic area. These rights may include the right to own and operate retail stores. The economic arrangements are similar to those of our product licensing partners. We design licensed products either alone or in collaboration with our domestic licensing partners. Our product licensees whose territories do not include the international geographic area licensees' territories generally provide our international licensing partners with product or patterns, piece goods, manufacturing locations and other information and assistance necessary to achieve product uniformity, for which they are often compensated.

As of March 29, 2008, our international licensing partners operated 99 Ralph Lauren stores and 49 Club Monaco stores and dedicated shops.

Ralph Lauren Home

Together with our licensing partners, we offer an extensive collection of home products that draw upon and further the design themes of our other product lines, contributing to our complete lifestyle concept. Products are sold under the *Ralph Lauren Home*, *Lauren Ralph Lauren*, *Chaps* and *American Living* brands in three primary categories: bedding and bath, home décor and home improvement. As of March 29, 2008, we had agreements with 10 domestic and 2 international home product licensing partners and one international home product sublicensing partner.

We perform a broader range of services for our Ralph Lauren Home licensing partners than we do for our other licensing partners. These services include design, operating showrooms, marketing, advertising and, in some cases, sales. In general, the licensing partners manufacture and own the inventory, and ship the products. Our Ralph Lauren Home licensing alliances generally have 3 to 5-year terms and may grant the licensee conditional renewal options.

Ralph Lauren Home products are positioned at the upper tiers of their respective markets and are offered at a range of price levels. These products are generally distributed through several channels of distribution, including department stores, specialty home furnishings stores, interior design showrooms, customer direct mail catalogs, home centers and the Internet, as well as our own stores. As with our other products, the use of shop-within-shops is central to our department store distribution strategy.

The *Ralph Lauren Home*, *Lauren Ralph Lauren*, *Chaps* and *American Living* home products offered by us and our product licensing partners are:

Category	Product	Licensing Partner
Bedding and Bath	Sheets, bedding accessories, towels and shower curtains, blankets, down comforters, other decorative bedding and accessories	WestPoint Home, Inc. Fremaux-Delorme, Ichida, Kohl's Department Stores, Inc., JC Penney Corp., Inc.
	Bath rugs	Bacova Guild, Ltd.
Home Décor	Fabric and wallpaper	P. Kaufmann, Inc. Designers Guild Ltd.
	Furniture	HDM Furniture Industries, Inc.
	Tabletop and giftware, table linens, placemats, tablecloths and napkins	American Commercial, Inc., JC Penney Corp., Inc., Town & Country Linen Corp., Kohl's Department Stores, Inc.
	Window, luggage	JC Penney Corp., Inc.
Home Improvement	Interior paints and stains and broadloom carpets	The Glidden Company, Karastan, a division of Mohawk Carpet Corporation

WestPoint Home, Inc. offers a basic stock replenishment program that includes bath and bedding products, and accounted for approximately 62% of the net sales of Ralph Lauren Home products and approximately 43% of total Ralph Lauren Home licensing revenue in Fiscal 2008.

Product Design

Our products reflect a timeless and innovative interpretation of American style with a strong international appeal. Our consistent emphasis on new and distinctive design has been an important contributor to the prominence, strength and reputation of the Ralph Lauren brands.

All Ralph Lauren products are designed by, or under the direction of, Ralph Lauren and our design staff, which is divided into nine departments: Menswear, Women's Collection, Women's Ready to Wear, Dresses, Children's, Accessories, Home, Club Monaco and Rugby. We form design teams around our brands and product categories to develop concepts, themes and products for each brand and category. Through close collaboration with merchandising, sales and production staff, these teams support all three segments of our business — Wholesale, Retail and Licensing — in order to gain market and other valuable input.

Marketing and Advertising

Our marketing program communicates the themes and images of our brands and is an integral feature of our product offering. Worldwide marketing is managed on a centralized basis through our advertising and public relations departments in order to ensure consistency of presentation.

We create distinctive image advertising for all of our products, conveying the particular message of each brand within the context of our core themes. Advertisements generally portray a lifestyle rather than a specific item and include a variety of products offered by ourselves and, in some cases, our licensing partners. Our primary advertising medium is print, with multiple page advertisements appearing regularly in a range of fashion, lifestyle and general interest magazines. Major print advertising campaigns are conducted during the fall and spring retail seasons, with additions throughout the year to coincide with product deliveries. In addition to print, some product categories have utilized television and outdoor media in their marketing programs for certain product categories. Our RalphLauren.com e-commerce website presents the Ralph Lauren lifestyle on the Internet while offering the full breadth of our apparel, accessories and home products.

We advertise in consumer and trade publications, and participate in cooperative advertising on a shared cost basis with major retailers. In addition, we provide point-of-sale fixtures and signage to our wholesale customers to enhance the presentation of our products at retail locations. We expensed approximately $188 million related to the advertising of our products in Fiscal 2008, an increase of approximately 4% from Fiscal 2007.

If our domestic licensing partners are required to spend an amount equal to a percent of their licensed product sales on advertising, we coordinate the advertising placement on their behalf.

We also conduct a variety of public relations activities. Each of our spring and fall womenswear collections are presented at major fashion shows in New York City, which typically generate extensive domestic and international media coverage. We introduce each of the spring and fall menswear collections at major fashion shows in cities such as New York or Milan, Italy. In addition, we organize in-store appearances by our models, certain professional golfers and sponsors. We are the first exclusive outfitter for all on-court officials at the Wimbledon tennis tournament. We are also the official outfitter of all on-court officials at the U.S. Open tennis tournament.

In May 2008, the Company entered into an agreement with the U.S. Olympic Committee designating Polo Ralph Lauren as an Official Outfitter of the 2008 U.S. Olympic and Paralympic Teams. Under this agreement, the Company will be designing the official Opening Ceremony and Closing Ceremony Parade Outfits for the U.S. Olympic Teams members, in addition to an assortment of village wear pieces to be provided to the athletes on the U.S. Teams. Products will be available for sale in the U.S. in June 2008 in Polo Ralph Lauren retail stores, select department stores, and RalphLauren.com, with select items available on the U.S. Olympic Committee website.

Sourcing, Production and Quality

We contract for the manufacture of our products and do not own or operate any production facilities. Over 400 different manufacturers worldwide produce our apparel, footwear and accessories products. We source both finished products and raw materials. Raw materials include fabric, buttons and other trim. Finished products consist of manufactured and fully assembled products ready for shipment to our customers. In Fiscal 2008, less than 2%, by dollar volume, of our products were produced in the U.S., and over 98%, by dollar volume, were produced outside the U.S., primarily in Asia, Europe and South America. See *"Import Restrictions and other Government Regulations"* and Part 1A — *"Our business is subject to risks associated with importing products."*

Two manufacturers engaged by us accounted for approximately 12% and 8% of our total production during Fiscal 2008. The primary production facilities of these two manufacturers are located in China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Macau, Philippines and Sri Lanka.

Our Wholesale segment must commit to manufacture the majority of our garments before we receive customer orders. We also must commit to purchase fabric from mills well in advance of our sales. If we overestimate our primary customers' demand for a particular product, we may sell the excess in our factory stores or sell the product through secondary distribution channels. If we overestimate the need for a particular fabric or yarn, that fabric or yarn may be used in garments made for subsequent seasons or made into past seasons' styles for distribution in our factory stores.

Suppliers operate under the close supervision of our global manufacturing division and buying agents headquartered in Asia, the Americas and Europe. All garments are produced according to our specifications. Production and quality control staff in the Americas, Asia and Europe monitor manufacturing at supplier facilities in order to correct problems prior to shipment of the final product. Procedures have been implemented under our vendor certification and compliance programs, so that quality assurance is focused upon as early as possible in the production process, allowing merchandise to be received at the distribution facilities and shipped to customers with minimal interruption.

Competition

Competition is very strong in the segments of the fashion and consumer product industries in which we operate. We compete with numerous designers and manufacturers of apparel and accessories, fragrances and home furnishing products, domestic and foreign. Some of our competitors may be significantly larger and have substantially greater resources than us. We compete primarily on the basis of fashion, quality and service, which depend on our ability to:

- anticipate and respond to changing consumer demands in a timely manner;
- maintain favorable brand recognition;
- develop and produce high quality products that appeal to consumers;
- appropriately price our products;
- provide strong and effective marketing support;
- ensure product availability; and
- obtain sufficient retail floor space and effectively present our products at retail.

See Item 1A — *"We face intense competition in the worldwide apparel industry."*

Distribution

To facilitate distribution domestically, Ralph Lauren men's and women's products are shipped from manufacturers primarily to our distribution center in Greensboro, North Carolina for inspection, sorting, packing and shipment to retail customers. Ralph Lauren Childrenswear products are shipped from our manufacturers to a leased distribution center in Martinsburg, West Virginia. In addition, we utilize third party logistics providers to manage selected programs for specific customers. These facilities are designed to allow for high density cube storage and utilize bar code technology to provide inventory management and carton controls. Product traffic management is also coordinated from these facilities. European distribution and warehousing has been largely consolidated into one third party facility located in Parma, Italy. Japan logistics have been consolidated into one third party facility in Kawaski.

Our full-price store and factory store distribution and warehousing are principally handled through the Greensboro distribution center. Club Monaco products are distributed from facilities in Ontario, Canada, Greensboro, North Carolina and California.

RalphLauren.com customer contact functions and order fulfillment are performed at a new 360,000 sq. ft. leased facility in High Point, North Carolina. The facility opened and commenced customer contact operations in November 2007, and commenced fulfillment operations in February 2008.

Management Information Systems

Our management information systems make the marketing, manufacturing, importing and distribution of our products more efficient by providing, among other things:

- comprehensive order processing;
- production information;
- accounting information; and
- an enterprise view of information for our marketing, manufacturing, importing and distribution functions.

The point-of-sale registers in conjunction with other systems in our stores enable us to track inventory from store receipt to final sale on a real-time basis. We believe our merchandising and financial systems, coupled with our point-of-sale registers and software programs, allow for rapid stock replenishment, concise merchandise planning and real-time inventory accounting. See Item 1A — *"Certain legal proceedings and regulatory matters could adversely impact our results of operations."*

We also utilize a sophisticated automated replenishment system, Logility, to facilitate the processing of basic replenishment orders from our Retail segment and wholesale customers, the movement of goods through distribution channels, and the collection of information for planning and forecasting. We have a collaborative relationship with many of our suppliers that enables us to reduce cash-to-cash cycles in the management of our inventory. We are implementing a new, global enterprise resource management system for our Wholesale segment. See Item 1A — *"Our business could suffer if our computer systems and websites are disrupted or cease to operate effectively."*

Wholesale Credit Control

We manage our own credit function. We sell our merchandise primarily to major department stores and extend credit based on an evaluation of the customer's financial condition, usually without requiring collateral. We monitor credit levels and the financial condition of our customers on a continuing basis to minimize credit risk. We do not factor our accounts receivables or maintain credit insurance to manage the risks of bad debts. Our bad debt write-offs were $1.6 million in Fiscal 2008, representing less than 1 percent of net revenues. See Item 1A — *"Our business could be negatively impacted by any financial instability of our customers."*

Wholesale Backlog

We generally receive wholesale orders for apparel products approximately three to five months prior to the time the products are delivered to stores. Such orders are generally subject to broad cancellation rights. As of March 29, 2008, our total backlog was $1.573 billion, compared to $1.396 billion as of March 31, 2007. We expect that substantially all of our backlog orders as of March 29, 2008 will be filled within the next fiscal year. Our backlog depends upon a number of factors, including the timing of the market weeks for our particular lines during which a significant percentage of our orders are received, and the timing of shipments. As a consequence, a comparison of backlog from period to period is not necessarily meaningful and may not be indicative of eventual shipments.

Trademarks

We own the "Polo," "Ralph Lauren" and the famous polo player astride a horse trademarks in the U.S. and approximately 100 countries worldwide. Other trademarks that we similarly own include:

- "Lauren/Ralph Lauren";
- "Ralph";
- "RRL";
- "Club Monaco";
- "Rugby";
- "RLX";
- "Chaps";
- "American Living"; and
- Various trademarks pertaining to fragrances and cosmetics.

Mr. Ralph Lauren has the royalty-free right to use as trademarks "Ralph Lauren," "Double RL" and "RRL" in perpetuity in connection with, among other things, beef and living animals. The trademarks "Double RL" and "RRL" are currently used by the Double RL Company, an entity wholly owned by Mr. Lauren. In addition, Mr. Lauren has the right to engage in personal projects involving film or theatrical productions (not including or relating to our business) through RRL Productions, Inc., a company wholly owned by Mr. Lauren. Any activity by these companies has no impact on us.

Our trademarks are the subjects of registrations and pending applications throughout the world for use on a variety of items of apparel, apparel-related products, home furnishings and beauty products, as well as in connection with retail services, and we continue to expand our worldwide usage and registration of related trademarks. In general, trademarks remain valid and enforceable as long as the marks are used in connection with the related products and services and the required registration renewals are filed. We regard the license to use the trademarks and our other proprietary rights in and to the trademarks as extremely valuable assets in marketing our products and, on a worldwide basis, vigorously seek to protect them against infringement (see Item 3 — *"Legal Proceedings"* for further discussion). As a result of the appeal of our trademarks, our products have been the object of counterfeiting. We have a broad enforcement program which has been generally effective in controlling the sale of counterfeit products in the U.S. and in major markets abroad.

In markets outside of the U.S., our rights to some or all of our trademarks may not be clearly established. In the course of our international expansion, we have experienced conflicts with various third parties who have acquired ownership rights in certain trademarks, including "Polo" and/or a representation of a polo player astride a horse, which would impede our use and registration of our principal trademarks. While such conflicts are common and may arise again from time to time as we continue our international expansion, we have generally successfully resolved such conflicts in the past through both legal action and negotiated settlements with third-party owners of the conflicting marks (see Item 1A — "*Our trademarks and other intellectual property rights may not be adequately protected outside the U.S.*" and Item 3 — "*Legal Proceedings*" for further discussion). Although we have not in the past suffered any material restraints or restrictions on doing business in desirable markets, we cannot assure that significant impediments will not arise in the future as we expand product offerings and additional trademarks to new markets.

We currently have an agreement with a third party which owned conflicting registrations of the trademarks "Polo" and a polo player astride a horse in the United Kingdom, Hong Kong and South Africa. Under the agreement, the third party retains the right to use the "Polo" and polo player symbol marks in South Africa and all other countries that comprise Sub-Saharan Africa, and we agreed to restrict use of those Polo marks in those countries to fragrances and cosmetics solely as part of the composite trademark "Ralph Lauren" and the polo player symbol, as to which our use is unlimited, and to the use of the polo player symbol mark on women's and girls' apparel and accessories and women's and girls' handkerchiefs. By agreeing to those restrictions, we secured the unlimited right to use our trademarks in the United Kingdom and Hong Kong without payment of any kind, and the third party is prohibited from distributing products under those trademarks in those countries.

Import Restrictions and Other Government Regulations

Virtually all of our merchandise imported into the U.S., Canada, and Europe is subject to duties. Until January 1, 2005, our apparel merchandise was also subject to quotas. Quotas represent the right, pursuant to bilateral or other international trade arrangements, to export amounts of certain categories of merchandise into a country or territory pursuant to a visa or license. Pursuant to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing, quotas on textile and apparel products were eliminated for World Trade Organization ("WTO") member countries, including the U.S., Canada and European countries, on January 1, 2005. Notwithstanding quota elimination, China's accession agreement for membership in the WTO provides that WTO member countries (including the U.S., Canada and European countries) may reimpose quotas on specific categories of products in the event it is determined that imports from China have surged and are threatening to create a market disruption for such categories of products (so called "safeguard quota provisions"). In response to surging imports, in November 2005 the U.S. and China agreed to a new quota arrangement which will impose quotas on certain textile products through the end of calendar 2008. In addition, effective January 1, 2008, the European Union also agreed with China on a new textile arrangement which imposed a double surveillance licensing scheme which is due to terminate at the end of calendar year 2008. The U.S. and other countries may also unilaterally impose additional duties in response to a particular product being imported (from China or other countries) at unfairly traded prices that in such increased quantities as to cause (or threaten) injury to the relevant domestic industry (generally known as "anti-dumping" actions). The European Union has imposed anti-dumping duties on imports from China and Vietnam in certain footwear categories. On January 11, 2007, the Bush Administration imposed a Vietnam Import Monitoring Program on five broad product groups — shirts, trousers, sweaters, underwear, and swimwear — to determine whether any of those imports might be unfairly traded, due to dumping. The review period will last for the remainder of the Bush Administration with six-month reviews of data collected. If dumping is suspected, the U.S. Government will self-initiate a dumping case on behalf of the U.S. textile industry which could significantly affect our costs. Furthermore, additional duties, generally known as countervailing duties, can also be imposed by the U.S. Government to offset subsidies provided by a foreign government to foreign manufactures if the importation of such subsidized merchandise injures or threatens to injure a U.S. industry. Recent developments have now made it possible to impose countervailing duties on products from non-market economies, such as China, which would significantly affect our costs.

We are also subject to other international trade agreements and regulations, such as the North American Free Trade Agreement, the Central American Free Trade Agreement and the Caribbean Basin Initiative. In addition, each of the countries in which our products are sold has laws and regulations covering imports. Because the U.S. and the other countries in which our products are manufactured and sold may, from time to time, impose new duties, tariffs, surcharges or other import controls or restrictions, including the imposition of "safeguard quota," or adjust presently prevailing duty or tariff rates or levels, we maintain a program of intensive monitoring of import restrictions and opportunities. We seek to minimize our potential exposure to import related risks through, among other measures, adjustments in product design and fabrication, shifts of production among countries and manufacturers, as well as through geographical diversification of our sources of supply.

As almost all our products are manufactured by foreign suppliers, the enactment of new legislation or the administration of current international trade regulations, executive action affecting textile agreements, or changes in sourcing patterns resulting from the elimination of quota could adversely affect our operations. Although we generally expect that the 2005 elimination of quotas will result, over the long term, in an overall reduction in the cost of apparel produced abroad, the implementation of any "safeguard quota provisions" or any "anti-dumping" or "countervailing duty" actions may result, over the near term, in cost increases for certain categories of products and in disruption of the supply chain for certain products categories. See Item 1A — *"Risk Factors"* below for further discussion.

Apparel and other products sold by us are also subject to regulation in the U.S. and other countries by other governmental agencies, including, in the U.S., the Federal Trade Commission, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and the Consumer Products Safety Commission. These regulations relate principally to product labeling, licensing requirements, flammability testing, and product safety particularly with respect to products used by children. We believe that we are in substantial compliance with those regulations, as well as applicable federal, state, local, and foreign rules and regulations governing the discharge of materials hazardous to the environment. We do not estimate any significant capital expenditures for environmental control matters either in the current year or in the near future. Our licensed products and licensing partners are also subject to regulation. Our agreements require our licensing partners to operate in compliance with all laws and regulations, and we are not aware of any violations which could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on our business or results of operations.

Although we have not suffered any material inhibition from doing business in desirable markets in the past, we cannot assure that significant impediments will not arise in the future as we expand product offerings and introduce additional trademarks to new markets.

Employees

As of March 29, 2008, we had approximately 15,000 employees, both full and part-time, consisting of approximately 11,700 in the U.S. and approximately 3,300 in foreign countries. 36 of our U.S. production and distribution employees in the womenswear business are members of UNITE HERE (which was previously known as the Union of Needletrades, Industrial and Textile Employees, prior to its merger with the Hotel Employees and Restaurant Employees International Union) under an industry association collective bargaining agreement, which our womenswear subsidiary has adopted. We consider our relations with both our union and non-union employees to be good.

Executive Officers

The following are our current executive officers and their principal recent business experience:

Ralph Lauren	Age 68	Mr. Lauren has been Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and a director of the Company since prior to the Company's initial public offering in 1997, and was a member of the Advisory Board of the Board of Directors of the Company's predecessors since their organization. He founded Polo in 1967 and has provided leadership in the design, marketing, advertising and operational areas since such time.
Roger N. Farah	Age 55	Mr. Farah has been President, Chief Operating Officer and a director of the Company since April 2000. He was Chairman of the Board of Venator Group, Inc. from December 1994 to April 2000, and was Chief Executive Officer of Venator Group, Inc. from December 1994 to August 1999. Mr. Farah is a member of the Board of Directors of Aetna, Inc.
Jackwyn Nemerov.	Age 56	Ms. Nemerov has been Executive Vice President of the Company since September 2004 and a director of the Company since February 2007. From 1998 to 2002, she was President and Chief Operating Officer of Jones Apparel Group, Inc.
Tracey T. Travis	Age 45	Ms. Travis has been Senior Vice President of Finance and Chief Financial Officer of the Company since January 2005. Ms. Travis served as Senior Vice President, Finance of Limited Brands, Inc. from April 2002 until August 2004, and Chief Financial Officer of Intimate Brands, Inc. from April 2001 to April 2002. Prior to that time, Ms. Travis was Chief Financial Officer of the Beverage Can Americas group at American National Can from 1999 to 2001, and held various finance and operations positions at Pepsi Bottling Group from 1989-1999. Ms. Travis is a member of the boards of directors of Jo-Ann Stores, Inc. and the Lincoln Center Theater.
Mitchell A. Kosh	Age 58	Mr. Kosh has served as Senior Vice President of Human Resources and Legal of the Company since July 2000. He was Senior Vice President of Human Resources of Conseco, Inc., from February 2000 to July 2000. Prior to that time, Mr. Kosh held executive human resource positions with the Venator Group, Inc. starting in 1996.

Item 1A. ***Risk Factors***

There are risks associated with an investment in our securities. The following risk factors should be read carefully in connection with evaluating our business and the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Any of the following risks could materially adversely affect our business, our prospects, our operating results, our financial condition, the trading prices of our securities and the actual outcome of matters as to which forward-looking statements are made in this report. Additional risks that we do not yet know of or that we currently think are immaterial may also affect our business operations.

Risks Related to Our Business

The loss of the services of Mr. Ralph Lauren or other key personnel could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Mr. Ralph Lauren's leadership in the design, marketing and operational areas of our business has been a critical element of our success since the inception of our Company. The death or disability of Mr. Lauren or other extended or permanent loss of his services, or any negative market or industry perception with respect to him or arising from his loss, could have a material adverse effect on our business. Our other executive officers and other members of senior management have substantial experience and expertise in our business and have made significant contributions to our growth and success. The unexpected loss of services of one or more of these individuals could also adversely affect us. We are not protected by a material amount of key-man or similar life insurance covering Mr. Lauren, our other executive officers and certain other members of senior management. We have entered into employment agreements with Mr. Lauren and our other executive officers, but the noncompete period with respect to Mr. Lauren and certain other executive officers could, in some circumstances in the event of their termination of employment with the Company, end prior to the employment term set forth in their employment agreements.

We cannot assure the successful implementation of our growth strategy.

As part of our growth strategy, we seek to extend our brands, expand our geographic coverage and increase direct management of our brands by opening more of our own stores, strategically acquiring or integrating select licenses previously held by our licensees and enhancing our operations. Implementation of our strategy involves the continued expansion of our business in Europe, Asia and other international areas. As discussed in Item 1 — *"Recent Developments,"* on May 29, 2007, we acquired a controlling interest in Impact 21, as part of the Tender Offer, and the remaining 50% interest in PRL Japan. We also acquired our previously licensed belts and leather goods business in April 2007 and the remaining 50% interest in RL Media in March 2007. In Fiscal 2006, we acquired our previously licensed men's and women's casual apparel and sportswear in the U.S. and Canada from Jones Apparel Group, Inc. and its subsidiaries ("Polo Jeans Business"). In addition, in Fiscal 2006, we acquired our previously licensed men's, women's and children's footwear from Reebok International Ltd. ("Footwear Business").

We may have difficulty integrating acquired businesses into our operations, hiring and retaining qualified key employees, or otherwise successfully managing such expansion. Furthermore, we may not be able to successfully integrate the business of any licensee that we acquire into our own business or achieve any expected cost savings or synergies from such integration.

In Fiscal 2008, we launched *American Living*, a new lifestyle brand created exclusively in the U.S. for JCPenney. The success of *American Living* and the introduction of new product categories in both the U.S. and overseas may be negatively impacted in Fiscal 2009 by ongoing economic uncertainty. See Item 7 — *"Overview — Global Economic Uncertainty"* for further discussion.

Implementation of our growth strategy involves the continuation and expansion of our retail distribution network, both in the U.S. and abroad, which are subject to many factors beyond our control. We may not be able to procure, purchase or lease desirable free-standing or department store locations, or renew and maintain existing free-standing store leases and department store locations on acceptable terms, or secure suitable replacement locations. The lease negotiation as well as the number and timing of new stores actually opened during any given period, and their associated contribution to net income for the period, depends on a number of factors including, but not limited, to: (i) the availability of suitable financing to us and our landlords; (ii) the timing of the delivery of the leased premises to us from our landlords in order to commence build-out construction activities; (iii) our ability and our landlords' ability to obtain all necessary governmental licenses and permits to construct and operate our stores on a timely basis; (iv) our ability to manage the construction and development costs of new stores; (v) the rectification of any unforeseen engineering or environmental problems with the leased premises; (vi) adverse weather during the construction period; and (vii) the hiring and training of qualified operating personnel in the local market. While we continue to explore new markets and are always evaluating new potential, any of the above factors could have an adverse impact on our financial operations.

In Europe we lack the large wholesale distribution channels we have in the U.S., and we may have difficulty developing successful distribution strategies and alliances in each of the major European countries. In Japan, our primary mode of distribution is via a network of shops located within the leading department stores. We may have difficulty in successfully retaining this network, and expanding into alternate distribution channels. Additionally, macroeconomic trends may not be favorable, and could limit our ability to implement our growth strategies in select geographies where we have foreign operations, such as Europe and Asia.

Our business could suffer as a result of consolidations, restructurings and other ownership changes in the retail industry.

Several of our department store customers, including some under common ownership, account for significant portions of our wholesale net sales. We believe that a substantial portion of sales of our licensed products by our domestic licensing partners, including sales made by our sales force of Ralph Lauren Home products, are also made to our largest department store customers. In Fiscal 2008, sales to Macy's, Inc. represented approximately 24% of our wholesale net sales and sales to Dillard Department Stores, Inc. represented approximately 12% of our wholesale net sales. In the aggregate, our ten largest customers accounted for approximately 69% of our wholesale net sales during Fiscal 2008. There can be no assurance that consolidations, restructurings, reorganizations or other ownership changes in the department store sector will not have a material adverse effect on our wholesale business.

We typically do not enter into long-term agreements with our customers. Instead, we enter into a number of purchase order commitments with our customers for each of our lines every season. A decision by the controlling owner of a group of stores or any other significant customer, whether motivated by competitive conditions, financial difficulties or otherwise, to decrease or eliminate the amount of merchandise purchased from us or our licensing partners; to change their manner of doing business with us or our licensing partners; or their new strategic and operational initiatives, including their continued focus on further development of their "private label" initiatives, could have a material adverse effect on our business or financial condition. See Item 1 — *"Recent Developments"* for discussion of launch of *American Living*.

Our business could be negatively impacted by any financial instability of our customers.

We sell our wholesale merchandise primarily to major department stores across the U.S. and Europe and extend credit based on an evaluation of each customer's financial condition, usually without requiring collateral. However, the financial difficulties of a customer could cause us to curtail or eliminate business with that customer. We may also assume more credit risk relating to that customer's receivables. Two of our customers, Macy's, Inc. and Dillard Department Stores, Inc., in the aggregate constituted 31% of trade accounts receivable outstanding as of March 29, 2008. Our inability to collect on our trade accounts receivable from any one of these customers could have a material adverse effect on our business or financial condition. See Item 1 — *"Wholesale Credit Control."*

Our profitability may decline as a result of increasing pressure on margins.

The apparel industry is subject to significant pricing pressure caused by many factors, including intense competition, consolidation in the retail industry, pressure from retailers to reduce the costs of products and changes in consumer demand. These factors may cause us to reduce our sales prices to retailers and consumers, which could cause our gross margin to decline if we are unable to appropriately manage inventory levels and/or otherwise offset price reductions with comparable reductions in our operating costs. If our sales prices decline and we fail to sufficiently reduce our product costs or operating expenses, our profitability will decline. This could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, liquidity and financial condition.

Certain legal proceedings and regulatory matters could adversely impact our results of operations.

We are involved in certain legal proceedings and are subject to various claims involving alleged breach of contract claims, credit card fraud, security breaches in certain of our retail store information systems, employment issues, consumer matters and other litigations. Certain of these lawsuits and claims, if decided adversely to us or settled by us, could result in material liability to the Company or have a negative impact on the Company's reputation or relations with its employees, customers, licensees or other third parties. In addition, regardless of the outcome of any litigation or regulatory proceedings, such proceedings could result in substantial costs and may require that the Company devotes substantial time and resources to defend itself. Further, changes in governmental regulations both in the U.S. and in other countries where we conduct business operations could have an adverse impact on our results of operations. See Item 3 — *"Legal Proceedings"* for further discussion of the Company's legal matters.

Our business could suffer if our computer systems and websites are disrupted or cease to operate effectively.

The Company relies heavily on its computer systems to record and process transactions and manage and operate our business. We also utilize a sophisticated automated replenishment system to facilitate the processing of basic replenishment orders from our wholesale customers, the movement of goods through distribution channels, and the collection of information for planning and forecasting. In addition, we have e-commerce and other Internet websites in the U.S.. Given the complexity of our business and the significant number of transactions that we engage in on an annual basis, it is imperative that we maintain constant operation of our computer hardware and software systems. Despite our preventative efforts, our systems are vulnerable from time to time to damage or interruption from, among other things, security breaches, computer viruses or power outages.

Our business is subject to risks associated with importing products.

As of March 29, 2008, we source a significant portion of our products outside the U.S. through arrangements with over 400 foreign vendors in various countries. In Fiscal 2008, over 98%, by dollar value, of our products were produced outside the U.S., primarily in Asia, Europe and South America. Risks inherent in importing our products include:

- quotas imposed by bilateral textile agreements with China and non-WTO countries. These agreements limit the amount and type of goods that may be imported annually from these countries;
- changes in social, political and economic conditions or terrorist acts that could result in the disruption of trade from the countries in which our manufacturers or suppliers are located;
- the imposition of additional regulations relating to imports or exports;
- the imposition of additional duties, taxes and other charges on imports or exports;
- significant fluctuations of the cost of raw materials;
- significant delays in the delivery of cargo due to security considerations;
- the imposition of antidumping or countervailing duty proceedings resulting in the potential assessment of special antidumping or countervailing duties; and
- the imposition of sanctions in the form of additional duties either by the U.S. or its trading partners to remedy perceived illegal actions by national governments.

Any one of these factors could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Our ability to conduct business in international markets may be affected by legal, regulatory, political and economic risks.

Our ability to capitalize on growth in new international markets and to maintain the current level of operations in our existing international markets is subject to risks associated with international operations. These include:

- the burdens of complying with a variety of foreign laws and regulations;
- unexpected changes in regulatory requirements; and
- new tariffs or other barriers in some international markets.

We are also subject to general political and economic risks in connection with our international operations, including:

- political instability and terrorist attacks;
- changes in diplomatic and trade relationships; and
- general economic fluctuations in specific countries or markets.

We cannot predict whether quotas, duties, taxes, or other similar restrictions will be imposed by the U.S., the European Union, Japan, or other countries upon the import or export of our products in the future, or what effect any of these actions would have on our business, financial condition or results of operations. Changes in regulatory, geopolitical, social or economic policies and other factors may have a material adverse effect on our business in the future or may require us to significantly modify our current business practices.

Our trademarks and other intellectual property rights may not be adequately protected outside the U.S.

We believe that our trademarks and other proprietary rights are extremely important to our success and our competitive position. We devote substantial resources to the establishment and protection of our trademarks and anti-counterfeiting activities worldwide. Significant counterfeiting of our products continues, however, and in the course of our international expansion we have experienced conflicts with various third parties that have acquired or claimed ownership rights in some trademarks that include Polo and/or a representation of a polo player astride a horse, or otherwise have contested our rights to our trademarks. We have in the past resolved certain of these conflicts through both legal action and negotiated settlements, none of which, we believe, has had a material impact on our financial condition and results of operations. We cannot guarantee that the actions we have taken to establish and protect our trademarks and other proprietary rights will be adequate to prevent counterfeiting or a material adverse effect on our business or brands arising from imitation of our products by others or to prevent others from seeking to block sales of our products as a violation of the trademarks and proprietary rights of others. Also, there can be no assurance that others will not assert rights in, or ownership of, trademarks and other proprietary rights of ours or that we will be able to successfully resolve these types of conflicts to our satisfaction or at all. In addition, the laws of certain foreign countries do not protect proprietary rights to the same extent as do the laws of the U.S. See Item 1 — *"Trademarks,"* and Item 3 — *"Legal Proceedings."*

Our business could suffer as a result of a manufacturer's inability to produce our goods on time and to our specifications.

We do not own or operate any manufacturing facilities and depend exclusively on independent third parties for the manufacture of all of our products. Our products are manufactured to our specifications primarily by international manufacturers. During Fiscal 2008, less than 2%, by dollar value, of our men's and women's products were manufactured in the U.S. and over 98%, by dollar value, of these products were manufactured in other countries. Two of the manufacturers engaged by us accounted for approximately 12% and 8% of our total production during Fiscal 2008. The primary production facilities of these two manufacturers are located in Asia. The inability of a manufacturer to ship orders of our products in a timely manner or to meet our quality standards could cause us to miss the delivery date requirements of our customers for those items, which could result in cancellation of orders, refusal to accept deliveries or a substantial reduction in purchase prices, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Our business could suffer if one of our manufacturers fails to use acceptable labor practices.

We require our licensing partners and independent manufacturers to operate in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. While our internal and vendor operating guidelines promote ethical business practices and our staff periodically visits and monitors the operations of our independent manufacturers, we do not control these manufacturers or their labor practices. The violation of labor or other laws by an independent manufacturer used by us or one of our licensing partners, or the divergence of an independent manufacturer's or licensing partner's labor practices from those generally accepted as ethical or appropriate in the U.S., could interrupt, or otherwise disrupt the shipment of finished products to us or damage our reputation. Any of these, in turn, could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Our business could suffer if we need to replace manufacturers.

We compete with other companies for the production capacity of our manufacturers and import quota capacity. Some of these competitors have greater financial and other resources than we have, and thus may have an advantage in the competition for production and import quota capacity. If we experience a significant increase in demand, or if an existing manufacturer of ours must be replaced, we may have to expand our third-party manufacturing capacity. We cannot guarantee that this additional capacity will be available when required on terms that are acceptable to us. See Item 1 — *"Sourcing, Production and Quality."* We enter into a number of purchase order commitments each season specifying a time for delivery, method of payment, design and quality specifications and other standard industry provisions, but do not have long-term contracts with any manufacturer. None of the manufacturers we use produce our products exclusively.

Our business is exposed to domestic and foreign currency fluctuations.

We generally purchase our products in U.S. dollars. However, we source most of our products overseas. As a result, the cost of these products may be affected by changes in the value of the relevant currencies. Changes in currency exchange rates may also affect the U.S. dollar value of the foreign currency denominated prices at which our international businesses sell products. Furthermore, our international sales and licensing revenue generally is derived from sales in foreign currencies. These foreign currencies include the Japanese Yen, the Euro and the British Pound Sterling, and this revenue could be materially affected by currency fluctuations. Although we hedge certain exposures to changes in foreign currency exchange rates arising in the ordinary course of business, we cannot assure that foreign currency fluctuations will not have a material adverse impact on our financial condition and results of operations. See Item 7 — *"Market Risk Management."*

We rely on our licensing partners to preserve the value of our licenses.

The risks associated with our own products also apply to our licensed products in addition to any number of possible risks specific to a licensing partner's business, including, for example, risks associated with a particular licensing partner's ability to:

- obtain capital;
- manage its labor relations;
- maintain relationships with its suppliers;
- manage its credit and bankruptcy risks effectively; and
- maintain relationships with its customers.

Although some of our license agreements prohibit licensing partners from entering into licensing arrangements with our competitors, our licensing partners generally are not precluded from offering, under other brands, the types of products covered by their license agreements with us. A substantial portion of sales of our products by our domestic licensing partners are also made to our largest customers. While we have significant control over our licensing partners' products and advertising, we rely on our licensing partners for, among other things, operational and financial control over their businesses. Changes in management, reduced sales of licensed products, poor execution or financial difficulties with respect to any of our licensing partners could adversely affect our revenues, both directly from reduced licensing revenue received and indirectly from reduced sales of our other products. See Item 1 — *"Our Licensing Segment."*

Failure to maintain licensing partners could harm our business.

Although we believe in most circumstances we could replace existing licensing partners if necessary, our inability to do so for any period of time could adversely affect our revenues, both directly from reduced licensing revenue received and indirectly from reduced sales of our other products. See Item 1 — *"Our Licensing Segment."*

The voting shares of the Company's stock are concentrated in one majority stockholder.

As of March 29, 2008, Mr. Ralph Lauren, or entities controlled by Mr. Ralph Lauren, owned approximately 87% of the voting power of the outstanding common stock of the Company. As a result, Mr. Lauren has the ability to exercise significant control over our business, including, without limitation, (i) the election of the Company's Class B common stock directors, voting separately as a class, and (ii) any action requiring the approval of our stockholders, including the adoption of amendments to our certificate of incorporation and the approval of mergers or sales of all or substantially all of our assets.

The trading prices of our securities periodically may rise or fall based on the accuracy of predictions of our earnings or other financial performance.

Our business planning process is designed to maximize our long-term strength, growth and profitability, not to achieve an earnings target in any particular fiscal quarter. We believe that this longer-term focus is in the best interests of the Company and our stockholders. At the same time, however, we recognize that from time to time it may be helpful to provide investors with guidance as to our quarterly and annual forecast of net sales and earnings. While we generally expect to provide updates to our guidance when we report our results each fiscal quarter, we assume no responsibility to update any of our forward-looking statements at such times or otherwise. If and when we announce actual results that differ from those that have been predicted by us, outside analysts or others, the market price of our securities could be affected. Investors who rely on the predictions when making investment decisions with respect to our securities do so at their own risk. We take no responsibility for any losses suffered as a result of such changes in the prices of our securities.

Risks Relating to the Industry in Which We Compete

A downturn in the global economy may affect consumer purchases of discretionary items and luxury retail products, which could adversely affect our sales.

The industries in which we operate are cyclical. Many economic factors outside of our control affect the level of consumer spending in the apparel, cosmetic, fragrance and home products industries, including, among others:

- general business conditions;
- economic downturns;
- employment levels;
- downturns in the stock market;
- interest rates;
- the housing market;
- consumer debt levels;
- the availability of consumer credit;
- increases in fuel prices;
- taxation; and
- consumer confidence in future economic conditions.

Consumer purchases of discretionary items and luxury retail products, including our products, may decline during recessionary periods and at other times when disposable income is lower. A downturn or an uncertain outlook in the economies in which we, or our licensing partners, sell our products may materially adversely affect our businesses and our revenues and profits. See Item 7 — *"Overview — Our Objectives and Risks"* for further discussion.

The domestic and international political situation also affects consumer confidence. The threat, outbreak or escalation of terrorism, military conflicts or other hostilities could lead to a decrease in consumer spending.

We face intense competition in the worldwide apparel industry.

We face a variety of intense competitive challenges from other domestic and foreign fashion-oriented apparel and casual apparel producers, some of which may be significantly larger and more diversified and have greater financial and marketing resources than we have. We compete with these companies primarily on the basis of:

- anticipating and responding to changing consumer demands in a timely manner;
- maintaining favorable brand recognition;
- developing innovative, high-quality products in sizes, colors and styles that appeal to consumers;
- appropriately pricing products;
- failure to anticipate and maintain proper inventory levels;
- providing strong and effective marketing support;
- creating an acceptable value proposition for retail customers;
- ensuring product availability and optimizing supply chain efficiencies with manufacturers and retailers; and
- obtaining sufficient retail floor space and effective presentation of our products at retail stores.

We also face increasing competition from companies selling apparel and home products through the Internet. Although RL Media sells our products domestically through the Internet, increased competition in the worldwide apparel, accessories and home product industries from Internet-based competitors could reduce our sales, prices and margins and adversely affect our results of operations.

The success of our business depends on our ability to respond to constantly changing fashion trends and consumer demands.

Our success depends in large part on our ability to originate and define fashion product and home product trends, as well as to anticipate, gauge and react to changing consumer demands in a timely manner. Our products must appeal to a broad range of consumers whose preferences cannot be predicted with certainty and are subject to rapid change. We cannot assure you that we will be able to continue to develop appealing styles or successfully meet constantly changing consumer demands in the future. In addition, we cannot assure you that any new products or brands that we introduce will be successfully received by consumers. Any failure on our part to anticipate, identify and respond effectively to changing consumer demands and fashion trends could adversely affect retail and consumer acceptance of our products and leave us with a substantial amount of unsold inventory or missed opportunities. If that occurs, we may be forced to rely on markdowns or promotional sales to dispose of excess, slow-moving inventory, which may harm our business and impair the image of our brands. Conversely, if we underestimate consumer demand for its products or if manufacturers fail to supply quality products in a timely manner, we may experience inventory shortages, which may result in unfilled orders, negatively impact customer relationships, diminish brand loyalty and result in lost revenues. See Item 1 — *"Sourcing, Production and Quality."*

Item 2. ***Properties***

We lease space for our retail and factory showrooms, and warehouse and office space in various domestic and international locations. We do not own any real property except for our distribution facility in Greensboro, North Carolina and a parcel of land adjacent to the facility, and retail stores in Southampton, New York and Nantucket, Massachusetts. Contemporaneous with our acquisition of the remaining 50% equity interest in RL Media, we entered into a transition services agreement with Value Vision to continue to provide warehousing, order fulfillment and call center functions for RL Media through August 2008. RL Media has begun performing warehousing, order fulfillment and call center functions on its own in Fiscal 2008.

We believe that our existing facilities are well maintained, in good operating condition and are adequate for our present level of operations.

The following table sets forth information with respect to our key properties:

Location	Use	Approximate Sq. Ft.	Current Lease Term Expiration
Greensboro, N.C.	Wholesale Distribution Facility	1,500,000	Owned
High Point, N.C.	Retail Distribution Facility	360,000	January 31, 2023
Martinsburg, W.V.	Wholesale Distribution Facility	187,000	December 31, 2010
650 Madison Avenue, NYC	Executive, corporate office and design studio, Men's showrooms	207,000	December 31, 2009
Lyndhurst, N.J.	Corporate and retail administrative offices	170,000	December 31, 2019
550 7th Avenue, NYC	Corporate office, design studio and Women's showrooms	105,500	December 31, 2018
625 Madison Avenue, NYC	Corporate offices and home showroom	270,000	December 31, 2019
Geneva, Switzerland	European corporate offices	48,800	March 31, 2013
867 Madison Avenue, NYC	Retail Flagship Store	27,700	December 31, 2013
Beverly Hills, CA	Retail Flagship Store	21,600	September 30, 2023
Chicago, IL	Retail Flagship Store	37,600	November 14, 2017
Milan, Italy	Retail Flagship Store	18,000	June 30, 2015
Tokyo, Japan	Retail Flagship Store	24,300	December 31, 2020

We have begun to occupy a 360,000 square foot leased distribution facility in High Point, North Carolina, for our RL Media business during Fiscal 2008. The term of the lease commenced on August 17, 2007 and expires on January 31, 2023.

We paid aggregate rent in Fiscal 2008 of approximately $62 million for our non-retail facilities. We anticipate that we will be able to extend those leases which expire in the near future on terms satisfactory to us or relocate to facilities timely and on acceptable terms.

As of March 29, 2008, we operated 313 retail stores, totaling approximately 2.4 million square feet. Aggregate annual rentals for retail space in Fiscal 2008 totaled approximately $146 million. We anticipate that we will be able to extend those leases which expire in the near future on satisfactory terms or relocate to desirable locations.

Item 3. *Legal Proceedings*

The Company is subject to various claims relating to allegations of security breaches in certain of its retail store information systems. These claims have been made by various credit card issuers, issuing banks and credit card processors with respect to cards issued by them pursuant to the rules imposed by certain credit card issuers, particularly Visa® and MasterCard®. The allegations include fraudulent credit card charges, the cost of replacing credit cards, related monitoring expenses and other related claims.

In Fiscal 2005, the Company was subject to various claims relating to an alleged security breach of its point-of-sale systems that occurred at certain Polo retail stores in the U.S. The Company had previously recorded a reserve for an aggregate amount of $13 million to provide for its best estimate of losses related to these claims. The Company ultimately paid approximately $11 million in settlement of these various claims and the eligibility period for filing any such claims has expired.

In addition, in the third quarter of Fiscal 2007, the Company was notified of an alleged compromise of its retail store information systems that process its credit card data for certain Club Monaco stores in Canada. As of the end of Fiscal 2007, the Company had recorded a total reserve of $5.0 million for this matter based on its best estimate of exposure at that time. While the final settlement of this matter is pending approval by the credit card issuers, the Company's Canadian credit card processor returned three-quarters of the funds previously escrowed to cover potential claims by the end of April 2008. Accordingly, based on the progress in this matter and the available evidence to date, the Company reversed $4.1 million of its original $5.0 million reserve into income during Fiscal 2008. The Company was also recently advised that the Quebec Privacy Commission has ceased its investigation of Club Monaco in connection with this matter.

The Company is cooperating with law enforcement authorities in both the U.S. and Canada in their investigations of these matters.

On August 19, 2005, Wathne Imports, Ltd. ("Wathne"), our domestic licensee for luggage and handbags, filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York against us and Ralph Lauren, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, asserting, among other things, federal trademark law violations, breach of contract, breach of obligations of good faith and fair dealing, fraud and negligent misrepresentation. The complaint sought, among other relief, injunctive relief, compensatory damages in excess of $250 million and punitive damages of not less than $750 million. On September 13, 2005, Wathne withdrew this complaint from the U.S. District Court and filed a complaint in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, New York County, making substantially the same allegations and claims (excluding the federal trademark claims), and seeking similar relief. On February 1, 2006, the Court granted our motion to dismiss all of the causes of action, including the cause of action against Mr. Lauren, except for the breach of contract claims, and denied Wathne's motion for a preliminary injunction. We believe this lawsuit to be without merit, and moved for summary judgment on the remaining claims. Wathne cross-moved for partial summary judgment. A hearing on these motions occurred on November 1, 2007. The judge presiding in this case provided a written ruling on the summary judgment motion on April 11, 2008. The Court granted Polo's summary judgment motion to dismiss in large measure, and denied Wathne's cross-motion. Wathne has appealed the dismissal of its claims. A trial date has not yet been established in connection with this matter. We intend to continue to contest the few remaining claims in this lawsuit vigorously. Accordingly, management does not expect that the ultimate resolution of this matter will have a material adverse effect on the Company's liquidity or financial position.

On October 1, 1999, we filed a lawsuit against the U.S. Polo Association Inc. ("USPA"), Jordache, Ltd. ("Jordache") and certain other entities affiliated with them, alleging that the defendants were infringing on our trademarks. In connection with this lawsuit, on July 19, 2001, the USPA and Jordache filed a lawsuit against us in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York. This suit, which was effectively a counterclaim by them in connection with the original trademark action, asserted claims related to our actions in connection with our pursuit of claims against the USPA and Jordache for trademark infringement and other unlawful conduct. Their claims stemmed from our contacts with the USPA's and Jordache's retailers in which we informed these retailers of our position in the original trademark action. All claims and counterclaims, except for our claims that the defendants violated our trademark rights, were settled in September 2003. We did not pay any damages in this settlement.

On July 30, 2004, the Court denied all motions for summary judgment, and trial began on October 3, 2005 with respect to the four "double horseman" symbols that the defendants sought to use. On October 20, 2005, the jury rendered a verdict, finding that one of the defendants' marks violated our world famous Polo Player Symbol trademark and enjoining its further use, but allowing the defendants to use the remaining three marks. On November 16, 2005, we filed a motion before the trial court to overturn the jury's decision and hold a new trial with respect to the three marks that the jury found not to be infringing. The USPA and Jordache opposed our motion, but did not move to overturn the jury's decision that the fourth double horseman logo did infringe on our trademarks. On July 7, 2006, the judge denied our motion to overturn the jury's decision. On August 4, 2006, we filed an appeal of the judge's decision to deny our motion for a new trial to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit. On March 4, 2008, the Court of Appeals issued a decision affirming the judgment of the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York.

On March 2, 2006, a former employee at our Club Monaco store in Los Angeles, California filed a lawsuit against us in the San Francisco Superior Court alleging violations of California wage and hour laws. The plaintiff purports to represent a class of Club Monaco store employees who allegedly have been injured by being improperly classified as exempt employees and thereby not receiving compensation for overtime and not receiving meal and rest breaks. The complaint seeks an unspecified amount of compensatory damages, disgorgement of profits, attorneys' fees and injunctive relief. We believe this suit is without merit and intend to contest it vigorously. Accordingly, management does not expect that the ultimate resolution of this matter will have a material adverse effect on the Company's liquidity or financial position.

On May 30, 2006, four former employees of our Ralph Lauren stores in Palo Alto and San Francisco, California filed a lawsuit in the San Francisco Superior Court alleging violations of California wage and hour laws. The plaintiffs purport to represent a class of employees who allegedly have been injured by not properly being paid commission earnings, not being paid overtime, not receiving rest breaks, being forced to work off of the clock while waiting to enter or leave the store and being falsely imprisoned while waiting to leave the store. The complaint seeks an unspecified amount of compensatory damages, damages for emotional distress, disgorgement of profits, punitive damages, attorneys' fees and injunctive and declaratory relief. We have filed a cross-claim against one of the plaintiffs for his role in allegedly assisting a former employee misappropriate Company property. Subsequent to answering the complaint, we had the action moved to the United States District Court for the Northern District of California. We believe this suit is without merit and intend to contest it vigorously. Accordingly, management does not expect that the ultimate resolution of this matter will have a material adverse effect on the Company's liquidity or financial position.

On August 21, 2007, eleven former and current employees of our Club Monaco stores in California filed a lawsuit in Los Angeles Superior Court alleging similar claims as the Club Monaco action in San Francisco. The complaint seeks an unspecified amount of compensatory damages, attorney's fees and punitive damages. We believe this suit is without merit and intend to contest it vigorously. Accordingly, management does not expect that the ultimate resolution of this matter will have a material adverse effect on the Company's liquidity or financial position.

We are otherwise involved from time to time in legal claims and proceedings involving credit card fraud, trademark and intellectual property, licensing, employee relations and other matters incidental to our business. We believe that the resolution of these other matters currently pending will not individually or in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

Item 4. *Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders*

No matters were submitted to a vote of security holders during the fourth quarter of the fiscal year ended March 29, 2008.

PART II

Item 5. *Market for Registrants' Common Equity and Related Stockholders Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities*

Our Class A common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "RL." The following table sets forth the high and low sales prices per share of the Class A common stock for each quarterly period in our two most recent fiscal years, as reported on the NYSE Composite Tape:

	Market Price of Class A Common Stock	
	High	Low
Fiscal 2008:		
First Quarter	$ 101.46	$ 87.70
Second Quarter	102.58	71.76
Third Quarter	78.61	60.50
Fourth Quarter	68.67	50.55
Fiscal 2007:		
First Quarter	$ 62.87	$ 52.02
Second Quarter	66.20	45.65
Third Quarter	83.15	64.77
Fourth Quarter	90.12	77.90

On May 20, 2003, our Board of Directors initiated a regular quarterly cash dividend program of $0.05 per share, or $0.20 per share on an annual basis, on our Class A common stock. Approximately $20 million was recorded as a reduction to retained earnings during Fiscal 2008 in connection with these dividends.

As of May 16, 2008, there were 1,144 holders of record of our Class A common stock and 14 holders of record of our Class B common stock. All of our outstanding shares of Class B common stock are owned by Mr. Ralph Lauren and related entities and are convertible at any time into shares of Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis.

The following table sets forth the repurchases of our Class A common stock during the fiscal quarter ended March 29, 2008:

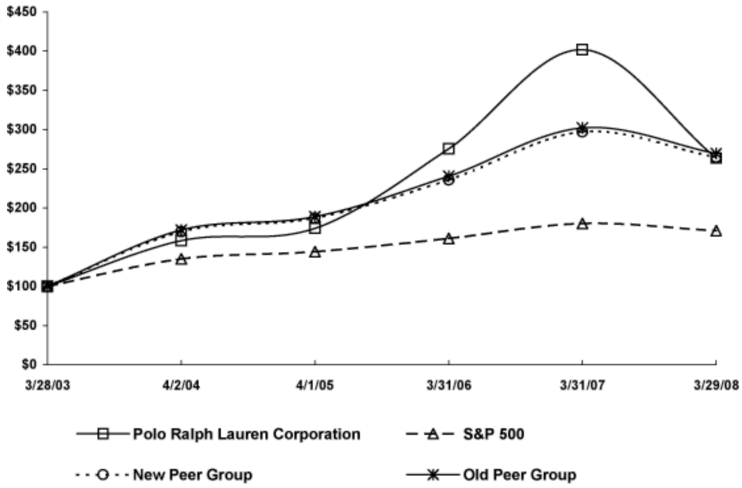
	Total Number of Shares Purchased(1)	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs(1)	Maximum Number (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Shares That May Yet be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs (millions)
December 30, 2007 to January 26, 2008	—	$ —	—	$ 298
January 27, 2008 to February 23, 2008	1,500,000	65.93	1,500,000	199
February 24, 2008 to March 29, 2008	1,039,107(2)	57.30	1,003,803	142
	2,539,107		2,503,803	

(1) These purchases were made on the open market under the Company's Class A common stock repurchase program. In August 2007, the Company's Board of Directors approved an expansion of the Company's existing common stock repurchase program that allowed the Company to repurchase up to an additional $250 million of Class A common stock. Repurchases of shares of Class A common stock are subject to overall business and market conditions. This program does not have a fixed termination date.

(2) Includes 35,304 shares surrendered to, or withheld by, the Company in satisfaction of withholding taxes in connection with the vesting of an award under the Company's 1997 Long-Term Stock Incentive Plan.

The following graph compares the cumulative total stockholder return (stock price appreciation plus dividends) on our Class A common stock with the cumulative total return of the Standard & Poor's 500 Index, our peer group for the preceding fiscal year (the "Old Peer Group"), and a peer group index of companies that we believe are similar to ours (the "New Peer Group") for the period from March 28, 2003, the last trading day in the Company's 2003 fiscal year, through March 28, 2008, the last trading day in the Company's 2008 fiscal year. Our Old Peer Group consisted of Coach, Estee Lauder, Jones Apparel, Kellwood, Kenneth Cole, Liz Claiborne, Phillips Van Heusen, Tiffany & Co., VF Corp., Warnaco, LVMH, Burberry, Christian Dior, PPR SA, Hermes International, Richemont, Luxottica and Tod's Group. Our New Peer Group consists of the same companies in our Old Peer Group with the exception of Kellwood and Christian Dior. All calculations done for foreign companies in our New Peer Group are made using the local foreign issue of such companies. We believe that the companies in our New Peer Group index, taken together, are more comparable to our businesses. The returns are calculated by assuming an investment in the Class A common stock and each index of $100 on March 29, 2003, with all dividends reinvested.

COMPARISON OF 5 YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN*
Among Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation, The S&P 500 Index,
A New Peer Group And An Old Peer Group



* $100 invested on 3/28/03 in stock or 3/31/03 in index-including reinvestment of dividends. Index calculated on month-end basis.

Copyright © 2008, Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. All rights reserved. www.researchdatagroup.com/S&P.htm

Item 6. ***Selected Financial Data***

See the "Index to Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Information," and specifically "Selected Financial Information" appearing at the end of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 7. ***Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations***

The following discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations should be read together with our audited consolidated financial statements and footnotes, which are included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for Fiscal 2008 ("Fiscal 2008 10-K"). We utilize a 52-53 week fiscal year ending on the Saturday closest to March 31. As such, fiscal year 2008 ended on March 29, 2008 and reflected a 52-week period ("Fiscal 2008"); fiscal year 2007 ended on March 31, 2007 and reflected a 52-week period ("Fiscal 2007"); and fiscal year 2006 ended on April 1, 2006 and also reflected a 52-week period ("Fiscal 2006").

INTRODUCTION

Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations ("MD&A") is provided as a supplement to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements and footnotes to help provide an understanding of our financial condition, changes in financial condition and results of our operations. MD&A is organized as follows:

- *Overview.* This section provides a general description of our business, including our objectives and risks, and a summary of financial performance for Fiscal 2008. In addition, this section includes a discussion of recent developments and transactions affecting comparability that we believe are important in understanding our results of operations and financial condition, and in anticipating future trends.
- *Results of operations.* This section provides an analysis of our results of operations for Fiscal 2008, Fiscal 2007 and Fiscal 2006.
- *Financial condition and liquidity.* This section provides an analysis of our cash flows for Fiscal 2008, Fiscal 2007 and Fiscal 2006, as well as a discussion of our financial condition and liquidity as of March 29, 2008. The discussion of our financial condition and liquidity includes (i) our available financial capacity under our credit facility, (ii) a summary of our key debt compliance measures and (iii) a summary of our outstanding debt and commitments as of March 29, 2008.
- *Market risk management.* This section discusses how we manage exposure to potential losses arising from adverse changes in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and fluctuations in the reported net assets of certain of our international operations.
- *Critical accounting policies.* This section discusses accounting policies considered to be important to our financial condition and results of operations, which require significant judgment and estimation on the part of management in their application. In addition, all of our significant accounting policies, including our critical accounting policies, are summarized in Notes 3 and 4 to our accompanying audited consolidated financial statements.
- *Recent accounting standards.* This section discusses the potential impact to our reported financial condition and results of operations of accounting standards that have been issued, but which we have not yet adopted.

OVERVIEW

Our Business

Our Company is a global leader in the design, marketing and distribution of premium lifestyle products including men's, women's and children's apparel, accessories, fragrances and home furnishings. Our long-standing reputation and distinctive image have been consistently developed across an expanding number of products, brands and international markets. Our brand names include *Polo by Ralph Lauren*, *Ralph Lauren Purple Label*, *Ralph Lauren Collection, Black Label, Blue Label, Lauren by Ralph Lauren, RRL, RLX, Rugby, Ralph Lauren Childrenswear, Chaps, Club Monaco* and *American Living*, among others.

We classify our businesses into three segments: Wholesale, Retail and Licensing. Our wholesale business (representing 57% of Fiscal 2008 net revenues) consists of wholesale-channel sales made principally to major department stores, specialty stores and golf and pro shops located throughout the U.S., Europe and Asia. Our retail business (representing 39% of Fiscal 2008 net revenues) consists of retail-channel sales directly to consumers through full-price and factory retail stores located throughout the U.S., Canada, Europe, South America and Asia, and through our retail internet site located at www.RalphLauren.com (formerly known as Polo.com). In addition, our licensing business (representing 4% of Fiscal 2008 net revenues) consists of royalty-based arrangements under which we license the right to third parties to use our various trademarks in connection with the manufacture and sale of designated products, such as apparel, eyewear and fragrances, in specified geographical areas for specified periods. Approximately 25% of our Fiscal 2008 net revenues was earned in international regions outside of the U.S. and Canada. See Note 20 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements for a summary of net revenues by geographic location.

Our business is affected by seasonal trends, with higher levels of wholesale sales in our second and fourth quarters and higher retail sales in our second and third quarters. These trends result primarily from the timing of seasonal wholesale shipments and key vacation travel, back-to-school and holiday periods in the Retail segment.

Our Objectives and Risks

Our core strengths include a portfolio of global luxury lifestyle brands, a strong and experienced management team, a proven ability to develop and extend our brands distributed through multiple retail channels in global markets, a disciplined investment philosophy and a solid balance sheet. Despite the various risks and uncertainties associated with the current global economy as further discussed below, we believe our core strengths will continue to allow us to execute our strategy for long-term sustainable growth in revenue, net income and operating cash flow.

During the course of the past five fiscal years, our revenues, net income and operating cash flow have grown to record levels. See “Selected Financial Information” included elsewhere in this Fiscal 2008 10-K for further discussion.

Our operating success has been driven by the Company’s focus on six key objectives:

- Creating unique businesses primarily centered around one core and heritage-driven brand;
- Diversifying and expanding our products and prices, distribution channels and geographic regions;
- Improving brand control and positioning;
- Focusing on selective strategic partnerships;
- Implementing infrastructure improvements that support a worldwide business; and
- Funding our expansion through strong operating cash flow.

As our business has grown, our portfolio mix and brand control has evolved from primarily that of a mono-brand U.S. centric menswear wholesaler with a broad array of product and geographic licenses to that of a portfolio of lifestyle brands with a “direct control” model over most of our brands, products and international territories. We believe that this broader and better-diversified portfolio mix positions us for ongoing growth, offering our customers a range of products, price points and channels of distribution, and our size and global operations favorably position us to take advantage of synergies in design, sourcing and distribution.

In connection with our key objectives, we intend to continue to pursue opportunities for growth during the course of Fiscal 2009 and beyond. These opportunities and continued investment initiatives include:

- Global expansion of our retail presence in various formats and key markets, including Paris, France;
- Ongoing integration of our newly acquired Japanese businesses, and the transition of certain key product categories operated under pre-existing sublicenses in Japan into our own business;

- Further development of a wide array of luxury accessories product offerings, including handbags, footwear, small leathergoods and watches/jewelry; and
- Further growth in our initiatives to develop new lifestyle brands in partnership with select department and specialty stores, such as our current *American Living* brand with J.C. Penney Company, Inc. ("JCPenney") and our current *Chaps* brand with Kohl's Department Stores, Inc.

Global Economic Uncertainty

Our opportunities for long-term growth are accompanied by significant challenges and risks, particularly in the near term. Specifically, our business is dependent on consumer demand for our products. We believe that significant uncertainty and a slowdown in the U.S. macroeconomic environment negatively impacted the level of consumer spending for discretionary items during most of Fiscal 2008. Despite the more challenging U.S. retail environment that affected both the Company's wholesale customers and retail channels, we continued to experience reported revenue growth for all quarters during Fiscal 2008. If the U.S. macroeconomic environment continues to be weak and/or spreads to significant markets outside of the U.S., these worsening economic conditions could have a continuing negative effect on the Company's sales and operating margin growth rates across all segments in Fiscal 2009.

As of March 29, 2008, largely in response to the U.S. macroeconomic environment, our traditional retail partners in the U.S. have reduced their initial wholesale orders for fall 2008 apparel products. This contraction in the U.S. department and specialty store channel in Fiscal 2009 is expected to be more than offset primarily by sales in our new *American Living* product line and by the continuing growth in profitability of our businesses in Europe and Japan.

See Item 1A — "*Risk Factors*" included elsewhere in this Fiscal 2008 10-K for further discussion.

Summary of Financial Performance

Operating Results

During Fiscal 2008, we reported revenues of $4.880 billion, net income of $419.8 million and net income per diluted share of $3.99. This compares to revenues of $4.295 billion, net income of $400.9 million and net income per diluted share of $3.73 during Fiscal 2007. As discussed further below, the comparability of our operating results has been affected by recent acquisitions and the adoption of the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes — An Interpretation of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("FAS") No. 109" ("FIN 48"), effective as of the beginning of Fiscal 2008.

On a reported basis, our operating performance in Fiscal 2008 was primarily driven by 13.6% revenue growth, led by our Wholesale and Retail segments (including the effect of certain acquisitions that occurred in the first quarter of Fiscal 2008; see "*Recent Developments*" for further discussion). This revenue growth was partially offset by a decline in gross profit percentage of 30 basis points to 54.1% primarily due to the purchase accounting effects of our recent acquisitions, as well as increases in selling, general and administrative ("SG&A") expenses and amortization expense of intangible assets driven by these acquisitions. The increase in SG&A expense was also attributable to the overall growth in our business. Excluding the effects of acquisitions, revenues increased by 8.6%, led by our Wholesale segment (8.1% growth) and Retail segment (9.7% growth). Excluding the effects of acquisitions, gross profit as a percentage of net revenues increased 10 basis points as improved performance in our European wholesale operations more than offset increased domestic promotional activity associated in part with the challenging U.S. retail environment.

Net income and net income per diluted share increased in Fiscal 2008 as compared to Fiscal 2007, principally due to a $20.1 million decrease in the provision for income taxes and an $0.8 million increase in operating income. The decrease in the provision for income taxes was driven by a 310 basis point decline in our effective tax rate.

See *"Transactions Affecting Comparability of Results of Operations and Financial Condition"* described below for further discussion of the recent acquisitions and the adoption of FIN 48.

Financial Condition and Liquidity

Our financial position reflects the funding of our recent acquisitions, our increased share repurchase activity and the overall relative strength of our business results. Excluding $74.3 million of short-term investments classified in our consolidated balance sheet outside of cash and cash equivalents, we ended Fiscal 2008 in a net debt position (total debt less total cash and cash equivalents) of $127.7 million, compared to a net cash position (total cash and cash equivalents less total debt) of $165.1 million at the end of Fiscal 2007.

The decrease in our net cash position as of the end of Fiscal 2008 was primarily due to the Japanese Business Acquisitions (as defined and discussed under *"Recent Developments"*), net of approximately $239 million of Impact 21's cash on-hand acquired. The decrease is also due to an increase in our share repurchases and capital expenditures. Our stockholders' equity increased to $2.390 billion as of March 29, 2008, compared to $2.335 billion as of March 31, 2007. This increase was primarily due to our net income and higher other comprehensive income during Fiscal 2008, offset in part by our increased share repurchase activity and a $62.5 million reduction in retained earnings in connection with the adoption of FIN 48.

We generated $695.4 million of cash from operations in Fiscal 2008, compared to $796.1 million in Fiscal 2007. The decrease in operating cash flow was primarily driven by the absence of the approximately $180 million, net of certain tax withholdings, received under the Eyewear Licensing Agreement (as defined in Note 22 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements) in the prior fiscal year. We used our cash availability to reinvest in our business through capital spending and acquisitions, as well as in connection with our common stock repurchase program. In particular, we spent $217.1 million for capital expenditures primarily associated with global retail store expansion, construction and renovation of department store shop-in-shops and investments in our facilities and technological infrastructure. We used $188.7 million primarily to fund the Japanese Business Acquisitions and the Small Leathergoods Business Acquisition, net of cash acquired (see *"Recent Developments"* for further discussion). We also used $475.4 million to repurchase 6.0 million shares of Class A common stock.

Transactions Affecting Comparability of Results of Operations and Financial Condition

The comparability of the Company's operating results for the three fiscal years presented herein has been affected by certain transactions, including:

- Acquisitions that occurred in Fiscal 2008, Fiscal 2007 and Fiscal 2006. In particular, the Company completed the Japanese Business Acquisitions on May 29, 2007, the Small Leathergoods Business Acquisition on April 13, 2007, the RL Media Minority Interest Acquisition on March 28, 2007, the Polo Jeans Business Acquisition on February 3, 2006 and the Footwear Business Acquisition on July 15, 2005 (each as defined in Note 5 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements).
- The adoption of the provisions of FIN 48 as of the beginning of Fiscal 2008 (April 1, 2007). Accruals required for Fiscal 2008 under the provisions of FIN 48 were entirely offset by the reversal of tax reserves, principally associated with an audit settlement and the expiration of a statute of limitations. The incremental impact of the adoption of FIN 48 decreased the effective tax rate by 97 basis points in Fiscal 2008. See Note 12 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements for further discussion of the Company's adoption of FIN 48.
- The change in accounting for stock-based compensation effective as of the beginning of Fiscal 2007 (April 2, 2006), as well as certain pretax charges related to retail asset impairments recognized during each of Fiscal 2008 and Fiscal 2006.
- Certain pretax charges (reversals) related to restructurings and the Company's credit card contingencies during the fiscal years presented.

A summary of the effect of certain of these items on pretax income for each applicable fiscal year presented is noted below (references to notes are to the notes to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements):

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
		(millions)	
Stock-based compensation costs (see Note 18)	$ (70.7)	$ (43.6)	$ (26.6)
Restructuring charges (see Note 11)	—	(4.6)	(9.0)
Impairments of retail assets (see Note 7)	(5.0)	—	(10.8)
Credit card contingency reserve reversals (charges) (see Note 15)	4.1	(3.0)	(6.8)
	$ (71.6)	$ (51.2)	$ (53.2)

The following discussion of results of operations highlights, as necessary, the significant changes in operating results arising from these items and transactions. However, unusual items or transactions may occur in any period. Accordingly, investors and other financial statement users individually should consider the types of events and transactions that have affected operating trends.

Recent Developments

Japanese Business Acquisitions

On May 29, 2007, the Company completed its previously announced transactions to acquire control of certain of its Japanese businesses that were formerly conducted under licensed arrangements, consistent with the Company's long-term strategy of international expansion. In particular, the Company acquired approximately 77% of the outstanding shares of Impact 21 Co., Ltd. ("Impact 21") that it did not previously own in a cash tender offer (the "Impact 21 Acquisition"), thereby increasing its ownership in Impact 21 from approximately 20% to approximately 97%. Impact 21 conducts the Company's men's, women's and jeans apparel and accessories business in Japan under a pre-existing, sub-license arrangement. In addition, the Company acquired the remaining 50% interest in Polo Ralph Lauren Japan Corporation ("PRL Japan"), which holds the master license to conduct Polo's business in Japan, from Onward Kashiyama and Seibu (the "PRL Japan Minority Interest Acquisition"). Collectively, the Impact 21 Acquisition and the PRL Japan Minority Interest Acquisition are herein referred to as the "Japanese Business Acquisitions."

The purchase price initially paid in connection with the Japanese Business Acquisitions was approximately $360 million, including transaction costs of approximately $12 million. In January 2008, at an Impact 21 shareholders meeting, the Company obtained the necessary approvals to complete the process of acquiring the remaining approximately 3% of outstanding shares not exchanged as of the close of the tender offer period (the "minority squeeze-out"). In February 2008, the Company acquired approximately 1% of the remaining Impact 21 shares outstanding at an aggregate cost of $5 million. The Company expects the minority squeeze-out to be successfully concluded in the first quarter of Fiscal 2009, at an estimated aggregate cost of $9 million.

The Company funded the Japanese Business Acquisitions with available cash on-hand and ¥20.5 billion of borrowings under a one-year term loan agreement pursuant to an amendment and restatement to the Company's existing credit facility. The Company repaid the borrowing by its maturity date on May 22, 2008 using approximately $200 million of Impact 21's cash on-hand acquired as part of the acquisition.

The results of operations for Impact 21, which were previously accounted for using the equity method of accounting, have been consolidated in the Company's results of operations commencing April 1, 2007. Accordingly, the Company recorded within minority interest expense the amount of Impact 21's net income allocable to the holders of the approximate 80% of the Impact 21 shares not owned by the Company prior to the closing date of the tender offer. The results of operations for PRL Japan have already been consolidated by the Company as described further in Note 2 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements.

Acquisition of Small Leathergoods Business

On April 13, 2007, the Company acquired from Kellwood Company (“Kellwood”) substantially all of the assets of New Campaign, Inc., the Company’s licensee for men’s and women’s belts and other small leather goods under the *Ralph Lauren*, *Lauren* and *Chaps* brands in the U.S. (the “Small Leathergoods Business Acquisition”). The assets acquired from Kellwood are operated under the name of “Polo Ralph Lauren Leathergoods” and allowed the Company to further expand its accessories business. The acquisition cost was approximately $10 million. Kellwood provided various transition services to the Company for a period of up to six months from the date of acquisition.

The results of operations for the Polo Ralph Lauren Leathergoods business have been consolidated in the Company’s results of operations commencing April 1, 2007.

Acquisition of RL Media Minority Interest

On March 28, 2007, the Company acquired the remaining 50% equity interest in Ralph Lauren Media, LLC (“RL Media”) formerly held by NBC-Lauren Media Holdings, Inc., a subsidiary wholly owned by the National Broadcasting Company, Inc. (“NBC”) (37.5%) and Value Vision Media, Inc. (“Value Vision”) (12.5%) (the “RL Media Minority Interest Acquisition”). RL Media conducts the Company’s e-commerce initiatives through the RalphLauren.com internet site and is consolidated by the Company as a wholly owned subsidiary. The acquisition cost was $175 million. In addition, Value Vision entered into a transition services agreement with the Company to provide order fulfillment and related services over a period of up to seventeen months from the date of the acquisition of the RL Media minority interest.

American Living

In Fiscal 2008, the Company launched *American Living*, a new lifestyle brand created exclusively in the U.S. for distribution by JCPenney through the Company’s new Global Brand Concepts (“GBC”) group. The Company began shipping related product to JCPenney in December 2007 to support the launch of this new product line. The success of *American Living* and the introduction of new product categories in both the U.S. and overseas may be negatively impacted in Fiscal 2009 by ongoing economic uncertainty. See “*Global Economic Uncertainty*” for further discussion.

Other Developments

In late Fiscal 2007, the Company formed the Ralph Lauren Watch and Jewelry Company, S.A.R.L. (the “RL Watch Company”), a joint venture with Financiere Richemont SA (“Richemont”), the Swiss Luxury Goods Group. The Company began to incur certain start-up costs in Fiscal 2008 to support the launch of this business, which is expected to occur in the spring of calendar 2009.

See Note 5 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements for further discussion of the Company’s acquisitions and joint venture formed during the fiscal years presented.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Fiscal 2008 Compared to Fiscal 2007

The following table summarizes our results of operations and expresses the percentage relationship to net revenues of certain financial statement captions:

	Fiscal Years Ended March 29, 2008	Fiscal Years Ended March 31, 2007	$ Change	% Change
	(millions, except per share data)			
Net revenues	$ 4,880.1	$ 4,295.4	$ 584.7	13.6%
Cost of goods sold(a)	(2,242.0)	(1,959.2)	(282.8)	14.4%
Gross profit	2,638.1	2,336.2	301.9	12.9%
Gross profit as % of net revenues	*54.1%*	*54.4%*		
Selling, general and administrative expenses(a)	(1,932.5)	(1,663.4)	(269.1)	16.2%
SG&A as % of net revenues	*39.6%*	*38.7%*		
Amortization of intangible assets	(47.2)	(15.6)	(31.6)	202.6%
Impairment of retail assets	(5.0)	—	(5.0)	NM
Restructuring charges	—	(4.6)	4.6	(100.0)%
Operating income	653.4	652.6	0.8	0.1%
Operating income as % of net revenues	*13.4%*	*15.2%*		
Foreign currency gains (losses)	(6.4)	(1.5)	(4.9)	326.7%
Interest expense	(25.7)	(21.6)	(4.1)	19.0%
Interest and other income, net	24.7	26.1	(1.4)	(5.4)%
Equity in income (loss) of equity-method investees	(1.8)	3.0	(4.8)	(160.0)%
Minority interest expense	(2.1)	(15.3)	13.2	(86.3)%
Income before provision for income taxes	642.1	643.3	(1.2)	(0.2)%
Provision for income taxes	(222.3)	(242.4)	20.1	(8.3)%
Effective tax rate(b)	*34.6%*	*37.7%*		
Net income	$ 419.8	$ 400.9	$ 18.9	4.7%
Net income per share — Basic	$ 4.10	$ 3.84	$ 0.26	6.8%
Net income per share — Diluted	$ 3.99	$ 3.73	$ 0.26	7.0%

(a) Includes total depreciation expense of $154.1 million and $129.1 million for Fiscal 2008 and Fiscal 2007, respectively.
(b) Effective tax rate is calculated by dividing the provision for income taxes by income before provision for income taxes.

NM Not meaningful.

Net Revenues. Net revenues increased by $584.7 million, or 13.6%, to $4.880 billion in Fiscal 2008 from $4.295 billion in Fiscal 2007. The increase was driven by a combination of organic growth, acquisitions and favorable foreign currency effects. Excluding the effect of acquisitions, net revenues increased by $371.2 million, or 8.6%. On a reported basis, wholesale revenues increased by $442.2 million primarily as a result of incremental revenues from the newly acquired Impact 21 and Small Leathergoods businesses, the inclusion of revenues from the initial shipments of the *American Living* product line to JCPenney and increased sales in our global menswear and womenswear product lines, primarily driven by strong performance in Europe. The increase in net revenues also was driven by an increase of $169.4 million in our Retail segment revenues as a result of an increase in comparable global retail store sales, continued global store expansion and growth in RalphLauren.com sales. The increase in net revenues was partially offset by a decrease of $26.9 million in licensing revenue, primarily due to a decrease in international licensing royalties as a result of the loss of licensing revenues from Impact 21, which is now consolidated as part of the Wholesale segment. Also contributing to the decrease in licensing revenue was a net decrease in domestic licensing royalties, primarily due to the absence of approximately $8 million of minimum royalty and design-service fees received in connection with the termination of a licensing arrangement in the prior fiscal year.

Net revenues for our three business segments are provided below:

	Fiscal Years Ended			
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	$ Change	% Change
	(millions)			
Net Revenues:				
Wholesale	$ 2,758.1	$ 2,315.9	$ 442.2	19.1%
Retail	1,912.6	1,743.2	169.4	9.7%
Licensing	209.4	236.3	(26.9)	(11.4)%
Total net revenues	$ 4,880.1	$ 4,295.4	$ 584.7	13.6%

Wholesale net revenues — The net increase primarily reflects:

- the inclusion of $254 million of revenues from the newly acquired Impact 21 and Small Leathergoods businesses, net of intercompany eliminations;
- an approximate $47 million increase in our European businesses on a constant currency basis driven by increased sales in our menswear and womenswear product lines;
- an aggregate $81 million net increase in our U.S. businesses. The net increase was primarily due to the initial shipments of the *American Living* product line to JCPenney; an increase in our menswear shipments; a net increase in womenswear, primarily driven by *Chaps*, partially offset by increased promotional activity; and an increase in footwear attributable to increased door penetration. Offsetting these increases were a decline in our childrenswear product lines due to weaker sales at department stores and increased promotional activity; and a planned reduction in our off-price channel denim business; and
- a $60 million increase in revenues due to a favorable foreign currency effect, primarily related to the continued strengthening of the Euro in comparison to the U.S. dollar in Fiscal 2008.

Retail net revenues — For purposes of the discussion of retail operating performance below, we refer to the measure “comparable store sales.” Comparable store sales refer to the growth of sales in stores that are open for at least one full fiscal year. Sales for stores that are closing during a fiscal year are excluded from the calculation of comparable store sales. Sales for stores that are either relocated, enlarged (as defined by gross square footage expansion of 25% or greater) or closed for 30 or more consecutive days for renovation are also excluded from the calculation of comparable store sales until such stores have been in their location or in a newly renovated state for at least one full fiscal year. Comparable store sales information includes both Ralph Lauren and Club Monaco stores.

The increase in retail net revenues primarily reflects:

- a $87 million aggregate net increase in comparable full-price and factory store sales on a global basis, including a net aggregate favorable $22 million foreign currency effect. This net increase was driven by increases in comparable store sales as provided below:

	Fiscal Year Ended March 29, 2008
Increases in comparable store sales as reported:	
Full-price Ralph Lauren store sales	6.6%
Full-price Club Monaco store sales	5.7%
Factory store sales	5.5%
Total increase in comparable store sales as reported	5.8%
Increases in comparable store sales excluding the effect of foreign currency:	
Full-price Ralph Lauren store sales	4.3%
Full-price Club Monaco store sales	5.7%
Factory store sales	4.2%
Total increase in comparable store sales excluding the effect of foreign currency	4.3%

- a $52 million aggregate net increase in sales from non-comparable stores, primarily relating to new store openings within the past fiscal year. There was a net increase in average global store count of 9 stores, to a total of 313 stores, compared to the prior fiscal year. The net increase in store count was primarily due to several new domestic and international full-price and factory store openings; and

- a $30 million, or 26.4%, increase in sales at RalphLauren.com.

Licensing revenue — The net decrease primarily reflects:

- a $26 million net decrease in international licensing royalties, primarily due to the loss of licensing revenues from Impact 21, which is now consolidated as part of the Wholesale segment; and

- a $1 million net decrease in domestic licensing royalties, primarily due to the absence of approximately $8 million of minimum royalty and design-service fees received in connection with the termination of a licensing arrangement in the prior fiscal year. The net decrease was partially offset by an increase in eyewear-related royalties as a result of the licensing agreement entered into with Luxottica, which took effect on January 1, 2007.

Gross Profit. Cost of goods sold includes the expenses incurred to acquire and produce inventory for sale, including product costs, freight-in, and import costs, as well as changes in reserves for shrinkage and inventory obsolescence. The costs of selling merchandise, including preparing the merchandise for sale, such as picking, packing, warehousing and order charges, are included in SG&A expenses.

Gross profit increased by $301.9 million, or 12.9%, to $2.638 billion in Fiscal 2008 from $2.336 billion in Fiscal 2007. Gross profit as a percentage of net revenues decreased by 30 basis points to 54.1% in Fiscal 2008 from 54.4% in Fiscal 2007, primarily due to the dilutive effect of our recent acquisitions. Excluding the effect of acquisitions, gross profit increased by $208.6 million, or 8.9%, and gross profit as a percentage of net revenues increased 10 basis points compared to Fiscal 2007. The increase in gross profit as a percentage of net revenues was due to improved performance in our European wholesale operations which generally carry higher margins, offset in part by increased domestic promotional activity as well as a slight change in the overall relative sales mix between the Wholesale segment and the higher margin Retail and Licensing segments.

Gross profit as a percentage of net revenues is dependent upon a variety of factors, including changes in the relative sales mix among distribution channels, changes in the mix of products sold, the timing and level of promotional activities, foreign currency exchange rates, and fluctuations in material costs. These factors, among others, may cause gross profit as a percentage of net revenues to fluctuate from year to year.

We anticipate that current macroeconomic challenges, including inflationary pressures on raw material and fuel costs, could negatively affect the cost of our products and related gross profit percentages in Fiscal 2009. See Item 1A — *"Risk Factors"* for further discussion.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses. SG&A expenses primarily include compensation and benefits, marketing, distribution, information technology, facilities, legal and other costs associated with finance and administration. SG&A expenses increased by $269.1 million, or 16.2%, to $1.932 billion in Fiscal 2008 from $1.663 billion in Fiscal 2007. SG&A expenses as a percent of net revenues increased to 39.6% in Fiscal 2008 from 38.7% in Fiscal 2007. The net 90 basis point increase was primarily associated with operating expenses at the Company's newly acquired businesses and certain start-up costs related to new business launches. The $269.1 million increase in SG&A expenses was primarily driven by:

- the inclusion of SG&A costs of approximately $91 million for our newly acquired Impact 21 and Small Leathergoods businesses, including costs incurred pursuant to transition service arrangements;
- higher stock-based compensation expense of approximately $27 million primarily due to an increase in the Company's share price as of the date of its annual equity award grant in the second quarter of Fiscal 2008 compared to the share price as of the comparable grant date in Fiscal 2007;
- higher compensation-related expenses (excluding stock-based compensation) of approximately $56 million, principally relating to increased selling costs associated with higher retail and wholesale sales and our ongoing product line expansion, including *American Living* and a dedicated dress business across multiple brands, as well as severance-related costs;
- an approximate $39 million increase in rent and utility costs to support the ongoing global growth of our businesses, including rent expense related to certain retail stores scheduled to open in Fiscal 2009;
- an approximate $25 million increase in depreciation expense primarily associated with global retail store expansion, construction and renovation of department store shop-in-shops and investments in our facilities and technological infrastructure; and
- an approximate $36 million increase in SG&A expenses due to unfavorable foreign currency effects, primarily related to the continued strengthening of the Euro in comparison to the U.S. dollar during Fiscal 2008.

Amortization of Intangible Assets. Amortization of intangible assets increased by $31.6 million, to $47.2 million in Fiscal 2008 from $15.6 million in Fiscal 2007. The net increase was primarily due to the amortization of intangible assets acquired in connection with the Company's recent acquisitions. See *"Recent Developments"* for further discussion of the acquisitions.

Impairment of Retail Assets. A non-cash impairment charge of $5.0 million was recognized in Fiscal 2008 to reduce the carrying value of certain long-lived assets in the Company's Retail segment to their estimated fair value. The impairment was primarily attributable to lower-than-expected operating cash flow performance in certain stores. No impairment charges were recognized in Fiscal 2007. See Note 7 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements for further discussion.

Restructuring Charges. Restructuring charges of $4.6 million were recognized in Fiscal 2007 primarily associated with the Club Monaco retail business. No significant restructuring charges were recognized in Fiscal 2008. See Note 11 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements for further discussion.

Operating Income. Operating income increased slightly by $0.8 million, or 0.1%, to $653.4 million in Fiscal 2008 from $652.6 million in Fiscal 2007. Operating income as a percentage of revenue decreased 180 basis points, to 13.4% in Fiscal 2008 from 15.2% in Fiscal 2007, primarily due to the effect of purchase accounting relating to the acquisitions. Excluding the effect of acquisitions, operating income increased by $43.0 million, or 6.6%, while operating income as a percentage of net revenues decreased 30 basis points in Fiscal 2008. The decrease in operating income as a percentage of net revenues primarily reflected the increase in SG&A expenses due to business expansion, partially offset by an increase in gross profit margin as previously discussed.

Operating income as reported for our three business segments is provided below:

	Fiscal Years Ended March 29, 2008	Fiscal Years Ended March 31, 2007	$ Change	% Change
	(millions)			
Operating Income:				
Wholesale	$ 565.4	$ 477.8	$ 87.6	18.3%
Retail	204.2	224.2	(20.0)	(8.9)%
Licensing	96.7	141.6	(44.9)	(31.7)%
	866.3	843.6	22.7	2.7%
Less:				
Unallocated corporate expenses	(217.0)	(183.4)	(33.6)	18.3%
Unallocated legal and restructuring charges	4.1	(7.6)	11.7	(153.9)%
Total operating income	$ 653.4	$ 652.6	$ 0.8	0.1%

Wholesale operating income increased by $87.6 million, including the favorable effects from the Japanese Business and Small Leathergoods Business Acquisitions. Excluding the effects of these acquisitions, wholesale operating income increased by $61.4 million primarily as a result of increased net sales, including shipments of *American Living*, and improved gross margin primarily in our European wholesale operations, offset in part by increased domestic promotional activity in certain product categories. The increase was partially offset by higher net SG&A expenses in support of our new product lines.

Retail operating income decreased by $20.0 million, including the unfavorable effects from purchase accounting related to the RL Media Minority Interest Acquisition. Excluding the effects of the acquisition, retail operating income decreased by $9.0 million primarily as a result of increased markdown activity, a non-cash impairment charge of $5.0 million, and an increase in occupancy and other operating costs principally related to worldwide store expansion, as we continue to develop and invest in our existing retail concepts and formats. The decrease also reflected an increase in selling-related salaries and associated costs, as well as increased fulfillment costs associated with higher sales at RalphLauren.com.

Licensing operating income decreased by $44.9 million, including the unfavorable effects from the Japanese Business and Small Leathergoods Business Acquisitions. Excluding the effects of these acquisitions, licensing operating income increased by $12.5 million primarily due to an increase in eyewear-related royalties. This increase was partially offset by the absence of approximately $8 million of minimum royalty and design-service fees received in connection with the termination of a licensing arrangement in the prior fiscal year.

Unallocated corporate expenses increased by $33.6 million, primarily as a result of increases in brand-related marketing costs, including costs associated with various events related to the Company’s 40th anniversary, and compensation-related and facilities costs to support the ongoing growth of our businesses. The increase in compensation-related costs includes higher stock-based compensation expense and severance-related costs, as previously discussed under *SG&A expenses*.

Unallocated legal and restructuring charges were comprised of a reversal of an excess reserve in the amount of $4.1 million in Fiscal 2008 related to the Credit Card Matters (as defined in Note 15 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements). Unallocated legal and restructuring charges were $7.6 million in Fiscal 2007 and were principally associated with the Club Monaco Restructuring Plan charges of $4.0 million (as defined in Note 11 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements) and costs of $3.0 million related to the Credit Card Matters. No significant unallocated legal and restructuring charges were recognized in Fiscal 2008.

Foreign Currency Gains (Losses). The effect of foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations resulted in a loss of $6.4 million in Fiscal 2008, compared to a loss of $1.5 million in Fiscal 2007. Foreign currency losses increased compared to the prior fiscal year primarily due to a $2.0 million write-off of foreign currency option contracts, entered into to manage certain foreign currency exposures associated with the Japanese Business Acquisitions, most of which have expired unexercised as of March 29, 2008, hedge activity associated with the return of capital from a foreign subsidiary and intercompany royalty activity, as well as the timing of the settlement of third party and intercompany receivables and payables (that were not of a long-term investment nature). Foreign currency gains and losses are unrelated to the impact of changes in the value of the U.S. dollar when operating results of our foreign subsidiaries are translated to U.S. dollars.

Interest Expense. Interest expense includes the borrowing costs of our outstanding debt, including amortization of debt issuance costs. Interest expense increased by $4.1 million to $25.7 million in Fiscal 2008 from $21.6 million in Fiscal 2007. The increase is primarily due to additional borrowings undertaken during the first quarter of Fiscal 2008 in connection with the Japanese Business Acquisitions (see *"Debt and Covenant Compliance"* for further discussion), as well as the higher principal amount of our outstanding Euro denominated debt. This increase was partially offset by the absence of overlapping interest on debt during the period between the issuance of the 2006 Euro Debt and the repayment of approximate €227 million principal amount of 6.125% notes outstanding that were due on November 22, 2006, from an original issuance of €275 million in 1999 (the "1999 Euro Debt"), in the prior fiscal year.

Interest and Other Income, net. Interest and other income, net, decreased by $1.4 million, to $24.7 million in Fiscal 2008 from $26.1 million in Fiscal 2007. This decrease was principally driven by lower average interest rates, lower balances on our invested excess cash and higher transaction-related costs.

Equity in Income (Loss) of Equity-Method Investees. The equity in loss of equity-method investees of $1.8 million in Fiscal 2008 related to certain start-up costs associated with the recently formed joint venture, RL Watch Company, which the Company accounts for under the equity method of accounting. The equity in income of equity-method investees of $3.0 million in Fiscal 2007 related to Impact 21, which was previously accounted for as an equity-method investment. The results of operations for Impact 21 have been consolidated in the Company's results of operations commencing April 1, 2007. Accordingly, no equity income related to Impact 21 was recorded in Fiscal 2008. See *"Recent Developments"* for further discussion of the Company's Impact 21 Acquisition.

Minority Interest Expense. Minority interest expense decreased by $13.2 million, to $2.1 million in Fiscal 2008 from $15.3 million in Fiscal 2007. The decrease is related to the Company's acquisition of the remaining 50% interests in RL Media and PRL Japan. This decrease was partially offset by an increase related to the allocation of Impact 21's net income to the holders of the approximate 80% interest not owned by the Company prior to the closing date of the related tender offer and to the holders of the remaining approximate 3% interest not owned by the Company as of the end of Fiscal 2008. See *"Recent Developments"* for further discussion of the Company's acquisitions.

Provision for Income Taxes. The provision for income taxes represents federal, foreign, state and local income taxes. The provision for income taxes decreased by $20.1 million, or 8.3%, to $222.3 million in Fiscal 2008 from $242.4 million in Fiscal 2007. This decrease was primarily due to a decrease in our reported effective tax rate of 310 basis points, to 34.6% in Fiscal 2008 from 37.7% in Fiscal 2007, and a decrease in pretax income in Fiscal 2008 compared to Fiscal 2007. The lower effective tax rate is primarily due to tax reserve reductions associated with an audit settlement and the expiration of a statute of limitations, lower state income taxes as well as a change in the geographic mix of earnings, partially offset by certain higher, non-deductible expenses under § 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code. The effective tax rate differs from statutory rates due to the effect of state and local taxes, tax rates in foreign jurisdictions and certain nondeductible expenses. Our effective tax rate will change from year-to-year based on non-recurring factors including, but not limited to, the geographic mix of earnings, the timing and amount of foreign dividends, enacted tax legislation, state and local taxes, tax audit findings and settlements, and the interaction of various global tax strategies. See "Critical Accounting Policies" for a discussion on the accounting for uncertain tax positions and the Company's adoption of FIN 48 as of the beginning of Fiscal 2008.

Net Income. Net income increased by $18.9 million, or 4.7%, to $419.8 million in Fiscal 2008 from $400.9 million in Fiscal 2007. The increase in net income principally related to the $20.1 million decrease in provision for income taxes discussed above and the $0.8 million increase in operating income. The increase was partially offset by reductions in operating income primarily related to the dilutive effect of purchase accounting, an increase in domestic promotional activity and higher SG&A expenses principally associated with our recent acquisitions. The net dilutive effect related to the Company's recent acquisitions included approximately $53 million of non-cash amortization of intangible assets and inventory. See *"Recent Developments"* for further discussion of the Company's acquisitions.

Net Income Per Diluted Share. Net income per diluted share increased by $0.26, or 7.0%, to $3.99 per share in Fiscal 2008 from $3.73 per share in Fiscal 2007. The increase in diluted per share results was primarily due to the higher level of net income and lower weighted-average diluted shares outstanding for Fiscal 2008 compared to the prior fiscal year.

Fiscal 2007 Compared to Fiscal 2006

The following table summarizes our results of operations and expresses the percentage relationship to net revenues of certain financial statement captions:

	Fiscal Years Ended March 31, 2007	Fiscal Years Ended April 1, 2006	$ Change	% Change
	(millions, except per share data)			
Net revenues	$ 4,295.4	$ 3,746.3	$ 549.1	14.7%
Cost of goods sold(a)	(1,959.2)	(1,723.9)	(235.3)	13.7%
Gross profit	2,336.2	2,022.4	313.8	15.5%
Gross profit as % of net revenues	*54.4%*	*54.0%*		
Selling, general and administrative expenses(a)	(1,663.4)	(1,476.9)	(186.5)	12.6%
SG&A as % of net revenues	*38.7%*	*39.4%*		
Amortization of intangible assets	(15.6)	(9.1)	(6.5)	71.4%
Impairment of retail assets	—	(10.8)	10.8	(100.0)%
Restructuring charges	(4.6)	(9.0)	4.4	(48.9)%
Operating income	652.6	516.6	136.0	26.3%
Operating income as % of net revenues	*15.2%*	*13.8%*		
Foreign currency gains (losses)	(1.5)	(5.7)	4.2	(73.7)%
Interest expense	(21.6)	(12.5)	(9.1)	72.8%
Interest and other income, net	26.1	13.7	12.4	90.5%
Equity in income (loss) of equity-method investees	3.0	4.3	(1.3)	(30.2)%
Minority interest expense	(15.3)	(13.5)	(1.8)	13.3%
Income before provision for income taxes	643.3	502.9	140.4	27.9%
Provision for income taxes	(242.4)	(194.9)	(47.5)	24.4%
Effective tax rate(b)	*37.7%*	*38.8%*		
Net income	$ 400.9	$ 308.0	$ 92.9	30.2%
Net income per share — Basic	$ 3.84	$ 2.96	$ 0.88	29.7%
Net income per share — Diluted	$ 3.73	$ 2.87	$ 0.86	30.0%

(a) Includes total depreciation expense of $129.1 million and $117.9 million for Fiscal 2007 and Fiscal 2006, respectively.

(b) Effective tax rate is calculated by dividing the provision for income taxes by income before provision for income taxes.

Net Revenues. Net revenues increased by $549.1 million, or 14.7%, to $4.295 billion in Fiscal 2007 from $3.746 billion in Fiscal 2006. The increase was experienced in all geographic regions and was due to a combination of organic growth and acquisitions. Wholesale revenues increased by $373.4 million, primarily as a result of revenues from the newly acquired Polo Jeans Business, the successful launch of the new Chaps for women and children product lines, and increased sales in our global menswear and womenswear product lines. The increase in net revenues also was driven by a revenue increase of $184.6 million in our Retail segment as a result of improved comparable global retail store sales, continued store expansion and growth in RalphLauren.com sales. Licensing revenue decreased by $8.9 million primarily due to the loss of product licensing revenue related to the Polo Jeans and Footwear Businesses (now included as part of the Wholesale segment). Net revenues for our three business segments are provided below:

	Fiscal Years Ended			
	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006	$ Change	% Change
	(millions)			
Net Revenues:				
Wholesale	$ 2,315.9	$ 1,942.5	$ 373.4	19.2%
Retail	1,743.2	1,558.6	184.6	11.8%
Licensing	236.3	245.2	(8.9)	(3.6)%
Total net revenues	$ 4,295.4	$ 3,746.3	$ 549.1	14.7%

Wholesale net revenues — the net increase primarily reflects:

- the inclusion of $190 million of revenues from our newly acquired Footwear and Polo Jeans Businesses;
- a $156 million aggregate net increase led by our global menswear, womenswear and childrenswear businesses, primarily driven by strong growth in our Lauren product line, increased full-price sell-through performance in our menswear business and the effects from the successful domestic launch of our new Chaps for women and children product lines. These increases were partially offset by a decline in footwear sales (excluding the impact from acquisition) due to our planned integration efforts as we repositioned the related product line; and
- a $27 million increase in revenues due to a favorable foreign currency effect, primarily related to the strengthening of the Euro in comparison to the U.S. dollar in Fiscal 2007.

Retail net revenues — The net increase primarily reflects:

- a $104 million aggregate net increase in comparable full-price and factory store sales on a global basis, including a net aggregate favorable $9 million foreign currency effect. This net increase was driven by increases in comparable store sales as provided below:

	Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2007
Increases in comparable store sales as reported:	
Full-price Ralph Lauren store sales	6.6%
Full-price Club Monaco store sales	10.9%
Factory store sales	8.1%
Total increase in comparable store sales as reported	7.6%
Increases in comparable store sales excluding the effect of foreign currency:	
Full-price Ralph Lauren store sales	5.7%
Full-price Club Monaco store sales	10.9%
Factory store sales	7.5%
Total increase in comparable store sales excluding the effect of foreign currency	6.9%

- an increase in sales from non-comparable stores, primarily relating to new store openings within the past fiscal year. There was a net increase in global store count of 3 stores compared to the prior fiscal year, to a total of 292 stores. The net increase in store count was primarily due to several new openings of full-price stores, partially offset by the closure of certain Club Monaco Caban Concept and factory stores and Polo Jeans factory stores; and
- a $26 million, or 28.9%, increase in sales at RalphLauren.com.

Licensing revenue — the net decrease primarily reflects:

- the loss of licensing revenues from our Polo Jeans and Footwear Businesses now included as part of the Wholesale segment;
- a decline in eyewear-related royalties due to the wind-down of the Company's pre-existing licensing agreement prior to the commencement of the new Eyewear Licensing Agreement which took effect on January 1, 2007;
- a decline in Home licensing royalties; and
- a partially offsetting increase in international licensing royalties and the accelerated receipt and recognition of approximately $8 million of minimum royalty and design-service fees in connection with the termination of a domestic license agreement during Fiscal 2007.

Gross Profit. Gross profit increased by $313.8 million, or 15.5%, to $2.336 billion in Fiscal 2007 from $2.022 billion in Fiscal 2006. Gross profit as a percentage of net revenues also increased to 54.4% in Fiscal 2007 from 54.0% in Fiscal 2006. The increase in gross profit reflected higher net sales and improved merchandise margins in our wholesale and retail businesses, including the continued emphasis on shifting the mix from off-price to full-price sales across our wholesale product lines, as well as the focus on improved inventory management. However, the overall improvement in gross profit margins was partially offset by the lower gross profit performance of our newly acquired Polo Jeans Business associated with the liquidation of existing inventory in anticipation of the redesign and launch of our new denim and casual sportswear product lines during spring of calendar 2007. Gross profit margins related to our Footwear Business have also been negatively impacted during Fiscal 2007, primarily by integration efforts as we repositioned the related product line.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses. SG&A expenses increased by $186.5 million, or 12.6%, to $1.663 billion in Fiscal 2007 from $1.477 billion in Fiscal 2006. SG&A expenses as a percent of net revenues decreased to 38.7% in Fiscal 2007 from 39.4% in Fiscal 2006. The 70 basis point improvement is primarily indicative of our ability to successfully leverage our global infrastructure as we acquire businesses and grow product lines organically. The $186.5 million net increase in SG&A expenses was primarily driven by:

- higher compensation-related expenses (excluding stock-based compensation) of approximately $69 million, principally relating to increased selling costs associated with higher retail sales and our ongoing worldwide retail store and product line expansion, and higher investment in infrastructure to support the ongoing growth of our businesses;
- the inclusion of SG&A costs for our newly acquired Footwear and Polo Jeans Businesses, including costs incurred pursuant to transition service arrangements;
- a $38 million increase in brand-related marketing and facilities costs to support the ongoing growth of our businesses;
- an approximate $10 million increase in depreciation costs in connection with our increased capital expenditures and global expansion;
- incremental stock-based compensation expense of approximately $17 million as a result of the adoption of FAS 123R as of April 2, 2006 (see Note 18 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements for further discussion); and
- a net reduction in credit card contingency charges of approximately $4 million.

Amortization of Intangible Assets. Amortization of intangible assets increased by $6.5 million, to $15.6 million in Fiscal 2007 from $9.1 million in Fiscal 2006. The increase was due to the amortization of intangible assets related to the Polo Jeans Business acquired in February 2006 and the Footwear Business acquired in July 2005.

Impairment of Retail Assets. A non-cash impairment charge of $10.8 million was recognized during Fiscal 2006 to reduce the carrying value of fixed assets largely relating to our Club Monaco brand. No impairment charges were recognized in Fiscal 2007.

Restructuring Charges. Restructuring charges decreased by $4.4 million, to $4.6 million in Fiscal 2007 from $9.0 million in Fiscal 2006. Restructuring charges recognized in both periods were principally associated with the Club Monaco retail business. See Note 11 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements for further discussion.

Operating Income. Operating income increased by $136.0 million, or 26.3%, to $652.6 million in Fiscal 2007 from $516.6 million in Fiscal 2006. Operating income as a percentage of revenue increased 140 basis points, to 15.2% in Fiscal 2007 from 13.8% in Fiscal 2006, reflecting our revenue growth, gross profit percentage expansion and improved SG&A expense leveraging. Operating income for our three business segments is provided below:

	Fiscal Years Ended			
	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006	$ Change	% Change
	(millions)			
Operating Income:				
Wholesale	$ 477.8	$ 398.3	$ 79.5	20.0%
Retail	224.2	140.0	84.2	60.1%
Licensing	141.6	153.5	(11.9)	(7.8)%
	843.6	691.8	151.8	21.9%
Less:				
Unallocated corporate expenses	(183.4)	(159.1)	(24.3)	15.3%
Unallocated legal and restructuring charges	(7.6)	(16.1)	8.5	(52.8)%
Total operating income	$ 652.6	$ 516.6	$ 136.0	26.3%

Wholesale operating income increased by $79.5 million, primarily as a result of higher net sales and improved gross margin rates in most product lines, as well as the incremental contribution from the newly acquired Polo Jeans Business and the new Chaps product lines. These increases were partially offset by increases in SG&A expenses in support of new product lines across all geographic territories and higher amortization expenses associated with intangible assets recognized in acquisitions.

Retail operating income increased by $84.2 million, primarily as a result of increased net sales and improved gross margin rates, as well as the absence of a non-cash impairment charge of $10.8 million recognized in Fiscal 2006. These increases were partially offset by an increase in selling related salaries and associated costs in connection with the increase in retail sales, including RalphLauren.com, and worldwide store expansion, including the new Tokyo flagship store.

Licensing operating income decreased by $11.9 million primarily due to the loss of royalty income formerly collected in connection with the Footwear and Polo Jeans Businesses, which have now been acquired. The decline in Home royalties also contributed to the decrease along with the decline in eyewear royalties, due to the wind-down of the Company's pre-existing licensing agreement. These decreases were partially offset by an increase in international royalties, as well as the accelerated receipt and recognition of approximately $8 million of minimum royalty and design-service fees in connection with the termination of a domestic license agreement during Fiscal 2007.

Unallocated corporate expenses increased by $24.3 million, primarily as a result of increases in brand-related marketing, payroll-related and facilities costs to support the ongoing growth of our businesses. The increase in compensation-related costs includes higher stock-based compensation expense due to the adoption of FAS 123R (as further discussed in Note 18 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements).

Unallocated legal and restructuring charges were $7.6 million during Fiscal 2007, compared to $16.1 million during Fiscal 2006. Fiscal 2007 charges were principally associated with the Club Monaco Restructuring Plan charges of $4.0 million (as defined in Note 11 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements) and legal costs of $3.0 million related to the Credit Card Matters (as defined in Note 15 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements). Fiscal 2006 charges also primarily included the Club Monaco Restructuring Plan charges of $9.0 million and legal costs of $6.8 million associated with the Credit Card Matters.

Foreign Currency Gains (Losses). The effect of foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations resulted in a loss of $1.5 million in Fiscal 2007, compared to a loss of $5.7 million in Fiscal 2006. The decrease in foreign currency losses compared to the prior fiscal year is due to the timing of the settlement of intercompany receivables and payables (that were not of a long-term investment nature) between certain of our international and domestic subsidiaries.

Interest Expense. Interest expense increased by $9.1 million to $21.6 million in Fiscal 2007 from $12.5 million in Fiscal 2006. The increase is primarily due to an increase in interest on capitalized leases due to additional obligations in Fiscal 2007 compared to the prior fiscal year and overlapping interest on debt during the period between the issuance of the 2006 Euro Debt and the repayment of the 1999 Euro Debt. In addition, prior year interest expense was favorably impacted by the interest rate swap agreements which were terminated at the end of Fiscal 2006.

Interest and Other Income, net. Interest and other income, net, increased by $12.4 million, to $26.1 million in Fiscal 2007 from $13.7 million in Fiscal 2006. This increase is primarily driven by higher average interest rates and higher balances on our invested excess cash.

Equity in Income (Loss) of Equity-Method Investees. Equity in the income of equity-method investees decreased by $1.3 million, to $3.0 million in Fiscal 2007 from $4.3 million in Fiscal 2006. This income relates to our 20% investment in Impact 21, a company that holds the sublicense with PRL Japan for our men’s, women’s and jeans businesses in Japan. See *“Recent Developments”* for further discussion of the Company’s Japanese Business Acquisitions that occurred in May 2007.

Minority Interest Expense. Minority interest expense increased by $1.8 million, to $15.3 million in Fiscal 2007 from $13.5 million in Fiscal 2006. The net increase is primarily related to the improved operating performance of RL Media compared to the prior period and the associated allocation of income to the minority partners. As of March 28, 2007, the Company acquired the remaining 50% interest in RL Media held by the minority partners (see *“Recent Developments”* for further discussion).

Provision for Income Taxes. The provision for income taxes represents federal, foreign, state and local income taxes. The provision for income taxes increased by $47.5 million, or 24.4%, to $242.4 million in Fiscal 2007 from $194.9 million in Fiscal 2006. This increase is a result of the increase in our pretax income, partially offset by a decrease in our reported effective tax rate, to 37.7% in Fiscal 2007 from 38.8% in Fiscal 2006. The lower effective tax rate is primarily due to a change in the mix of earnings, which resulted in more income being taxed at lower rates than in the previous fiscal year. See “Critical Accounting Policies” for a discussion on the accounting for uncertain tax positions and the Company’s adoption of FIN 48 in Fiscal 2008.

Net Income. Net income increased by $92.9 million, or 30.2%, to $400.9 million in Fiscal 2007 from $308.0 million in Fiscal 2006. The increase in net income principally related to our $136.0 million increase in operating income, as previously discussed, offset in part by an increase of $47.5 million in our provision for income taxes.

Net Income Per Diluted Share. Net income per diluted share increased by $0.86, or 30.0%, to $3.73 per share in Fiscal 2007 from $2.87 per share in Fiscal 2006. The increase in diluted per share results was primarily due to the higher level of net income, partially offset by higher weighted-average diluted shares outstanding for Fiscal 2007.

FINANCIAL CONDITION AND LIQUIDITY

Financial Condition

	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007 (millions)	$ Change
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 551.5	$ 563.9	$ (12.4)
Current maturities of debt	(206.4)	—	(206.4)
Long-term debt	(472.8)	(398.8)	(74.0)
Net cash (debt)[(a)]	$ (127.7)	$ 165.1	$ (292.8)
Short-term investments	$ 74.3	$ —	$ 74.3
Stockholders' equity	$ 2,389.7	$ 2,334.9	$ 54.8

(a) "Net cash" is defined as total cash and cash equivalents less total debt and "net debt" is defined as total debt less total cash and cash equivalents.

The decrease in our net cash position as of the end of Fiscal 2008 was primarily due to the Japanese Business Acquisitions, net of approximately $239 million of Impact 21's cash on-hand acquired. As part of the Japanese Business Acquisitions, the Company borrowed ¥20.5 billion (approximately $206 million as of March 29, 2008) under a one-year term loan agreement pursuant to an amendment and restatement to the Company's existing credit facility. The Company used the proceeds from these borrowings and available cash-on hand to fund the Japanese Business Acquisitions. In addition, the Company spent $217.1 million for capital expenditures and used $475.4 million to repurchase 6.0 million shares of Class A common stock.

The increase in stockholders' equity was primarily due to the Company's net income and higher other comprehensive income during Fiscal 2008, offset in part by an increase in treasury stock as a result of the Company's common stock repurchase program and a reduction in retained earnings of $62.5 million in connection with the adoption of FIN 48.

Subsequent to year end, the Company repaid its current maturities of debt using available cash on-hand.

Cash Flows

Fiscal 2008 Compared to Fiscal 2007

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007 (millions)	$ Change
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 695.4	$ 796.1	$ (100.7)
Net cash used in investing activities	(505.0)	(434.6)	(70.4)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(260.5)	(95.2)	(165.3)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	57.7	11.9	45.8
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	$ (12.4)	$ 278.2	$ (290.6)

Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities. Net cash provided by operating activities decreased to $695.4 million in Fiscal 2008, compared to $796.1 million in Fiscal 2007. This $100.7 million net decrease in operating cash flow was primarily driven by:

- the absence of the approximately $180 million, net of certain tax withholdings, received under the Eyewear Licensing Agreement in the prior fiscal year; and
- an increase in other receivables primarily attributable to the timing of estimated tax payments.

The above decreases were partially offset by:

- an increase in net income before non-cash depreciation, amortization and stock-based compensation expenses;
- improved accounts receivable cash collections in the Company's Wholesale segment; and
- the effects of ongoing inventory management, which resulted in lower average balance and increased inventory turns across certain businesses.

Other than the items described above, the changes in operating assets and liabilities were attributable to normal operating fluctuations.

Net Cash Used in Investing Activities. Net cash used in investing activities was $505.0 million in Fiscal 2008, as compared to $434.6 million in Fiscal 2007. The net increase in cash used in investing activities was primarily driven by:

- an increase in net cash used to fund the Company's acquisitions. In Fiscal 2008, the Company used $188.7 million principally to fund the Japanese Business Acquisitions, net of cash acquired, and the Small Leathergoods Business Acquisition; whereas in Fiscal 2007, $176.1 million was used primarily to fund the RL Media Minority Interest Acquisition;
- an increase in cash used in connection with capital expenditures. In Fiscal 2008, the Company spent $217.1 million for capital expenditures, as compared to $184.0 million in Fiscal 2007. The increase in capital expenditures is primarily associated with global retail store expansion, construction and renovation of department store shop-in-shops and investments in our facilities and technological infrastructure, including showrooms related to our new businesses;
- an increase related to purchases of investments of $96.8 million, less proceeds from sales and maturities of investments of $12.7 million, in Fiscal 2008; and
- a partially offsetting decrease in cash deposits restricted in connection with taxes. During Fiscal 2008, $15.1 million of cash was restricted as compared to $74.5 million during Fiscal 2007. Restricted cash was placed in escrow with certain banks as collateral to secure guarantees of a corresponding amount made by the banks to certain international tax authorities on behalf of the Company.

Net Cash Used in Financing Activities. Net cash used in financing activities was $260.5 million in Fiscal 2008, as compared to $95.2 million in Fiscal 2007. The increase in net cash used in financing activities was primarily driven by:

- increased repurchases of the Company's Class A common stock pursuant to the Company's common stock repurchase program. Approximately 6.0 million shares of Class A common stock at a cost of $475.4 million were repurchased in Fiscal 2008, as compared to approximately 3.5 million shares of Class A common stock at a cost of $231.3 million in Fiscal 2007; and
- a partially offsetting increase in proceeds from issuance of debt. Fiscal 2008 included the receipt of proceeds from borrowings of ¥20.5 billion (approximately $169 million as of the borrowing date) under a one-year term loan agreement in connection with the Japanese Business Acquisitions. On a comparative basis, Fiscal 2007 included the receipt of proceeds from the issuance of €300 million principal amount ($380.0 million) of 2006 Euro Debt, offset in part by the repayment of approximately €227 million principal amount ($291.6 million) of 1999 Euro Debt.

Fiscal 2007 Compared to Fiscal 2006

	Fiscal Years Ended March 31, 2007	Fiscal Years Ended April 1, 2006	$ Change
	(millions)		
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 796.1	$ 449.1	$ 347.0
Net cash used in investing activities	(434.6)	(539.2)	104.6
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(95.2)	33.5	(128.7)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	11.9	(8.2)	20.1
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	$ 278.2	$ (64.8)	$ 343.0

Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities. Net cash provided by operating activities increased to $796.1 million during Fiscal 2007, compared to $449.1 million for Fiscal 2006. This $347.0 million increase in operating cash flow was driven primarily by the increase in net income, the receipt of approximately $180 million under the new Eyewear Licensing Agreement (net of certain tax withholdings) and the absence of the $100 million payment to settle the Jones-related Litigation in Fiscal 2006, partially offset by higher tax payments made in Fiscal 2007. Also offsetting the increase in operating cash flow was an increase in working capital needs during Fiscal 2007, primarily as a result of recent expansions and the overall growth in the business. This increase in working capital needs was partially offset by a decrease in accounts receivable days sales outstanding as a result of improved cash collections in the Company's Wholesale segment. On a comparative basis, operating cash flows were reduced by $33.7 million as a result of a change in the reporting of excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation arrangements. That is, prior to the adoption of FAS 123R, benefits of tax deductions in excess of recognized compensation costs were reported as operating cash flows. FAS 123R requires excess tax benefits to be reported as a financing cash inflow rather than in operating cash flows as a reduction of taxes paid.

Net Cash Used in Investing Activities. Net cash used in investing activities was $434.6 million for Fiscal 2007, as compared to $539.2 million for Fiscal 2006. The net decrease in cash used in investing activities is primarily due to acquisition-related activities. In Fiscal 2007, the Company used $175 million to fund the acquisition of the remaining 50% equity interest in RL Media that it did not previously own, whereas in Fiscal 2006, approximately $380 million was used primarily to fund the acquisition of the Polo Jeans and Footwear Businesses. In addition, net cash used in investing activities for Fiscal 2007 included $74.5 million of restricted cash placed in escrow with certain banks as collateral to secure guarantees of a corresponding amount made by the banks to certain international tax authorities on behalf of the Company (see "Restricted Cash" within Note 3 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements for further discussion). Net cash used in investing activities also included $184.0 million relating to capital expenditures, as compared to $158.6 million in the prior fiscal year.

Net Cash (Used in)/Provided by Financing Activities. Net cash used in financing activities was $95.2 million for Fiscal 2007, compared to net cash provided by financing activities of $33.5 million in Fiscal 2006. The increase in net cash used in financing activities during Fiscal 2007 principally related to the repayment of approximately €227 million principal amount ($291.6 million) of the Company's 1999 Euro Debt and the repurchase of 3.5 million shares of Class A common stock pursuant to its common stock repurchase program at a cost of $231.3 million. Partially offsetting the increase was the receipt of proceeds from the issuance of €300 million principal amount (approximately $380 million) of 2006 Euro Debt. This net increase in cash used in financing activities was partially offset by the change in the reporting of excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation arrangements of $33.7 million.

Liquidity

The Company's primary sources of liquidity are the cash flow generated from its operations, $450 million of availability under its credit facility, available cash and equivalents, investments and other financing options. These sources of liquidity are needed to fund the Company's ongoing cash requirements, including working capital requirements, global retail store expansion, construction and renovation of shop-in-shops, investment in technological infrastructure, acquisitions, dividends, debt repayment, stock repurchases, contingent liabilities (including uncertain tax positions) and other corporate activities. Management believes that the Company's existing resources of cash will be sufficient to support its operating, capital and debt service requirements for the foreseeable future, including the finalization of acquisitions and plans for business expansion.

As discussed below under the section entitled *"Debt and Covenant Compliance,"* the Company had no revolving credit borrowings outstanding under its credit facility as of March 29, 2008. However, as discussed further below, the Company may elect to draw on its credit facility or other potential sources of financing for, among other things, a material acquisition, settlement of a material contingency (including uncertain tax positions) or a material adverse business development.

In May 2007, the Company completed the Japanese Business Acquisitions. These transactions were funded with available cash on-hand and ¥20.5 billion of borrowings under a one-year term loan agreement pursuant to an amendment and restatement to the Company's existing credit facility (the "Term Loan"). Borrowings under the Term Loan bore interest at a fixed rate of 1.2%. The Company repaid the borrowing by its maturity date on May 22, 2008 using approximately $200 million of Impact 21's cash on-hand acquired as part of the acquisition.

Common Stock Repurchase Program

In August 2007, the Company's Board of Directors approved an expansion of the Company's existing common stock repurchase program that allowed the Company to repurchase up to an additional $250 million of Class A common stock. Repurchases of shares of Class A common stock are subject to overall business and market conditions. In Fiscal 2008, 6.1 million shares of Class A common stock were repurchased at a cost of $476.4 million under the expanded and pre-existing programs, including $24.0 million (0.4 million shares) that was traded prior to the end of the fiscal year for which settlement occurred in April 2008. The remaining availability under the common stock repurchase program was approximately $142 million as of March 29, 2008.

In addition, during Fiscal 2008, 0.3 million shares of Class A common stock at a cost of $23.0 million were surrendered to, or withheld by, the Company in satisfaction of withholding taxes in connection with the vesting of awards under the Company's 1997 Long-Term Stock Incentive Plan.

In Fiscal 2007, share repurchases amounted to 3.5 million shares of Class A common stock at a cost of $231.3 million. In Fiscal 2006, the Company repurchased 69.3 thousand shares of Class A common stock at a cost of $3.8 million.

In May 2008, the Company's Board of Directors approved a further expansion of the Company's existing common stock repurchase program that allowed the Company to repurchase up to an additional $250 million of Class A common stock.

Dividends

The Company declared a quarterly dividend of $0.05 per outstanding share in each quarter of Fiscal 2008, Fiscal 2007 and Fiscal 2006. The aggregate amount of dividend payments was $20.5 million in Fiscal 2008, $20.9 million in Fiscal 2007 and $20.8 million in Fiscal 2006.

The Company intends to continue to pay regular quarterly dividends on its outstanding common stock. However, any decision to declare and pay dividends in the future will be made at the discretion of the Company's Board of Directors and will depend on, among other things, the Company's results of operations, cash requirements, financial condition and other factors that the Board of Directors may deem relevant.

Debt and Covenant Compliance

Euro Debt

The Company has outstanding approximately €300 million principal amount of 4.5% notes due October 4, 2013 (the "2006 Euro Debt"). The Company has the option to redeem all of the 2006 Euro Debt at any time at a redemption price equal to the principal amount plus a premium. The Company also has the option to redeem all of the 2006 Euro Debt at any time at par plus accrued interest, in the event of certain developments involving U.S. tax law. Partial redemption of the 2006 Euro Debt is not permitted in either instance. In the event of a change of control of the Company, each holder of the 2006 Euro Debt has the option to require the Company to redeem the 2006 Euro Debt at its principal amount plus accrued interest.

The carrying value of the 2006 Euro Debt was $472.8 million and $398.8 million as of March 29, 2008 and March 31, 2007, respectively.

Revolving Credit Facility and Term Loan

The Company has a credit facility that provides for a $450 million unsecured revolving line of credit through November 2011 (the "Credit Facility"). The Credit Facility also is used to support the issuance of letters of credit. As of March 29, 2008, there were no borrowings outstanding under the Credit Facility, but the Company was contingently liable for $23.0 million of outstanding letters of credit (primarily relating to inventory purchase commitments). The Company has the ability to expand its borrowing availability to $600 million subject to the agreement of one or more new or existing lenders under the facility to increase their commitments. There are no mandatory reductions in borrowing ability throughout the term of the Credit Facility.

Borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest, at the Company's option, either at (a) a base rate determined by reference to the higher of (i) the prime commercial lending rate of JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. in effect from time to time and (ii) the weighted-average overnight Federal funds rate (as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York) plus 50 basis points or (b) a LIBOR rate in effect from time to time, as adjusted for the Federal Reserve Board's Euro currency liabilities maximum reserve percentage plus a margin defined in the Credit Facility ("the applicable margin"). The applicable margin of 35 basis points is subject to adjustment based on the Company's credit ratings.

In addition to paying interest on any outstanding borrowings under the Credit Facility, the Company is required to pay a commitment fee to the lenders under the Credit Facility in respect of the unutilized commitments. The commitment fee rate of 8 basis points under the terms of the Credit Facility also is subject to adjustment based on the Company's credit ratings.

The Credit Facility contains a number of covenants that, among other things, restrict the Company's ability, subject to specified exceptions, to incur additional debt; incur liens and contingent liabilities; sell or dispose of assets, including equity interests; merge with or acquire other companies; liquidate or dissolve itself; engage in businesses that are not in a related line of business; make loans, advances or guarantees; engage in transactions with affiliates; and make investments. In addition, the Credit Facility requires the Company to maintain a maximum ratio of Adjusted Debt to Consolidated EBITDAR (the "leverage ratio"), as such terms are defined in the Credit Facility. As of March 29, 2008, no Event of Default (as such term is defined pursuant to the Credit Facility) has occurred under the Company's Credit Facility.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Credit Facility, the lenders may cease making loans, terminate the Credit Facility, and declare all amounts outstanding to be immediately due and payable. The Credit Facility specifies a number of events of default (many of which are subject to applicable grace periods), including, among others, the failure to make timely principal and interest payments or to satisfy the covenants, including the financial covenant described above. Additionally, the Credit Facility provides that an Event of Default will occur if Mr. Ralph Lauren, the Company's Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and related entities controlled by Mr. Lauren fail to maintain a specified minimum percentage of the voting power of the Company's common stock.

The Credit Facility was amended and restated as of May 22, 2007 to provide for the addition of the Term Loan made to Polo JP Acqui B.V., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. The Term Loan was guaranteed by the Company, as well as the other subsidiaries of the Company which currently guarantee the Credit Facility. The proceeds of the Term Loan were used to finance the Japanese Business Acquisitions. Borrowings under the Term Loan bore interest at a fixed rate of 1.2%. The Company repaid the borrowing by its maturity date on May 22, 2008 using approximately $200 million of Impact 21's cash on-hand acquired as part of the acquisition. See Note 5 for further discussion of the Japanese Business Acquisitions.

Contractual and Other Obligations

Firm Commitments

The following table summarizes certain of the Company's aggregate contractual obligations as of March 29, 2008, and the estimated timing and effect that such obligations are expected to have on the Company's liquidity and cash flow in future periods. The Company expects to fund the firm commitments with operating cash flow generated in the normal course of business and, if necessary, availability under its $450 million credit facility or other potential sources of financing.

	Fiscal 2009	Fiscal 2010-2011	Fiscal 2012-2013	Fiscal 2014 and Thereafter	Total
			(millions)		
Term Loan	$ 206.4	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 206.4
Euro Debt	—	—	—	472.8	472.8
Capital leases	8.0	14.9	12.5	37.8	73.2
Operating leases	188.1	321.3	255.7	670.7	1,435.8
Inventory purchase commitments	697.4	—	—	—	697.4
Total	$ 1,099.9	$ 336.2	$ 268.2	$ 1,181.3	$ 2,885.6

The following is a description of the Company's material, firmly committed contractual obligations as of March 29, 2008:

- *Term Loan* represents the principal amount due at maturity of the Company's outstanding Term Loan on a U.S. dollar-equivalent basis. The Term Loan was repaid on May 22, 2008 using available cash on-hand;
- *Euro Debt* represents the principal amount due at maturity of the Company's outstanding 2006 Euro Debt on a U.S. dollar-equivalent basis. Amounts do not include any fair value adjustments, call premiums or interest payments;
- *Lease obligations* represent the minimum lease rental payments under noncancelable leases for the Company's real estate and operating equipment in various locations around the world. Approximately 78% of these lease obligations relates to the Company's retail operations. Information has been presented separately for operating and capital leases. In addition to such amounts, the Company is normally required to pay taxes, insurance and occupancy costs relating to its leased real estate properties; and
- *Inventory purchase commitments* represent the Company's legally binding agreements to purchase fixed or minimum quantities of goods at determinable prices.

Excluded from the above contractual obligations table is the non-current liability for unrecognized tax benefits of $155.2 million recognized as a result of the adoption of FIN 48. This liability for unrecognized tax benefits has been excluded because the Company cannot make a reliable estimate of the period in which the liability will be settled, if ever.

The above table also excludes the following: (i) amounts included in current liabilities, other than the current maturities of debt, in the consolidated balance sheet as of March 29, 2008 as these items will be paid within one year; and (ii) non-current liabilities that have no cash outflows associated with them (e.g., deferred revenue) or the cash outflows associated with them are uncertain or do not represent a "purchase obligation" as the term is used herein (e.g., deferred taxes and other miscellaneous items).

The Company also has certain contractual arrangements that would require it to make payments if certain circumstances occur. See Note 15 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements for a description of the Company's contingent commitments not included in the above table.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

The Company's off-balance sheet firm commitments, which include outstanding letters of credit and minimum funding commitments to investees, amounted to approximately $29.8 million as of March 29, 2008. The Company does not maintain any other off-balance sheet arrangements, transactions, obligations or other relationships with unconsolidated entities that would be expected to have a material current or future effect upon its financial condition or results of operations.

MARKET RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company is exposed to a variety of risks, including changes in foreign currency exchange rates relating to certain anticipated cash flows from its international operations and possible declines in the fair value of reported net assets of certain of its foreign operations, as well as changes in the fair value of its fixed-rate debt relating to changes in interest rates. Consequently, in the normal course of business the Company employs established policies and procedures, including the use of derivative financial instruments, to manage such risks. The Company does not enter into derivative transactions for speculative or trading purposes.

As a result of the use of derivative instruments, the Company is exposed to the risk that counterparties to derivative contracts will fail to meet their contractual obligations. To mitigate the counterparty credit risk, the Company has a policy of only entering into contracts with carefully selected financial institutions based upon their credit ratings and other financial factors. The Company's established policies and procedures for mitigating credit risk on derivative transactions include reviewing and assessing the creditworthiness of counterparties.

Foreign Currency Risk Management

The Company manages its exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates through the use of foreign currency exchange contracts. Refer to Note 14 to the audited consolidated financial statements for a summarization of the notional amounts and fair values of the Company's foreign currency exchange contracts outstanding as of March 29, 2008.

Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts — General

From time to time, the Company may enter into forward foreign currency exchange contracts as hedges to reduce its risk from exchange rate fluctuations on inventory purchases, intercompany royalty payments made by certain of its international operations, intercompany contributions made to fund certain marketing efforts of its international operations, other foreign currency-denominated operational obligations including payroll, rent, insurance, and benefit payments, and foreign currency-denominated revenues. As part of its overall strategy to manage the level of exposure to the risk of foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations, primarily to changes in the value of the Euro, the Japanese Yen, the Swiss Franc, and the British Pound Sterling, the Company hedges a portion of its foreign currency exposures anticipated over the ensuing twelve-month to two-year periods. In doing so, the Company uses foreign currency exchange contracts that generally have maturities of three months to two years to provide continuing coverage throughout the hedging period.

The Company records the above described foreign currency exchange contracts at fair value in its consolidated balance sheets. Foreign currency exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges at hedge inception are accounted for in accordance with FAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," and subsequent amendments (collectively, "FAS 133"). As such, to the extent these hedges are effective the related gains or losses are deferred in stockholders' equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income. These deferred gains and losses are then recognized in our consolidated statements of operations as follows:

- *Inventory Purchases* — Recognized as part of the cost of the inventory being hedged within cost of goods sold when the related inventory is sold.
- *Intercompany Royalty Payments and Marketing Contributions* — Recognized within foreign currency gains (losses) in the period in which the related royalties or marketing contributions being hedged are received or paid.
- *Operational Obligations* — Recognized primarily within SG&A expenses in the period in which the hedged forecasted transaction affects earnings.

The Company recognized a net loss on foreign currency exchange contracts in earnings of approximately $8 million for Fiscal 2008, and net gains of approximately $4 million and $5 million for Fiscal 2007 and Fiscal 2006, respectively.

Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts — Other

On October 10, 2007, the Company entered into a foreign exchange contract to purchase €13.5 million at a fixed rate. This contract hedges the foreign currency exposure related to the annual Euro interest payment due on October 6, 2008 for Fiscal 2009 in connection with the Company's outstanding 2006 Euro Debt. In accordance with FAS 133, the contract has been designated as a cash flow hedge. Since neither the terms of the hedge contract or the underlying exposure have changed, the related gains of $0.7 million have been reclassified from stockholders' equity to foreign currency gains (losses) within our consolidated statement of operations to offset the related transaction loss arising from the remeasurement of the associated foreign currency-denominated accrued interest liability, as permitted by FAS 133, during Fiscal 2008.

On April 2, 2007, the Company entered into a similar foreign exchange contract to purchase €13.5 million at a fixed rate, hedging the foreign currency exposure related to the annual Euro interest payment made on October 4, 2007 for Fiscal 2008. This contract also was designated as a cash flow hedge. Consistent with the accounting treatment discussed above, the related gains of $1.1 million were reclassified from stockholders' equity to foreign currency gains (losses) within our consolidated statement of operations during Fiscal 2008.

During the first quarter of Fiscal 2008, the Company entered into foreign currency option contracts with a notional value of $159 million giving the Company the right, but not the obligation, to purchase foreign currencies at fixed rates by May 23, 2007. These contracts hedged the majority of the foreign currency exposure related to the financing of the Japanese Business Acquisitions, but did not qualify under FAS 133 for hedge accounting treatment. The Company did not exercise any of the contracts and recognized a loss of $1.6 million within foreign currency gains (losses) in our consolidated statement of operations during the first quarter of Fiscal 2008.

In addition, during the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008, the Company entered into a foreign currency exchange contract with a notional value of $5 million hedging the foreign currency exposure related to an intercompany term loan provided by Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation to Ralph Lauren Retail Japan ("RLRJ") in connection with the Japanese Business Acquisitions minority squeeze-out, as discussed in Note 5. This contract, which hedges the foreign currency exposure related to a Yen-denominated payment to be made by RLRJ during the first quarter of Fiscal 2009, did not qualify under FAS 133 for hedge accounting treatment. As such, the Company recognized a related loss of $0.4 million within foreign currency gains (losses) in our consolidated statement of operations during Fiscal 2008.

Sensitivity

The Company performs a sensitivity analysis to determine the effects that market risk exposures may have on the fair values of the Company's derivative financial instruments. To perform the sensitivity analysis, the Company assesses the risk of loss in fair values from the effect of hypothetical changes in foreign currency exchange rates. This analysis assumes a like movement by all foreign currencies in our hedge portfolio against the U.S. dollar. Based on all foreign currency exchange contracts outstanding as of March 29, 2008, a 10% devaluation of the U.S. dollar as compared to the level of foreign currency exchange rates for currencies under contract as of March 29, 2008 would result in approximately $2 million of net unrealized losses. Conversely, a 10% appreciation of the U.S. dollar would result in approximately $2 million of net unrealized gains. As the Company's outstanding foreign currency exchange contracts are primarily designated as cash flow hedges of forecasted transactions, the unrealized loss or gain as a result of a 10% devaluation or appreciation would be largely offset by changes in the underlying hedged items.

Hedge of a Net Investment in Certain European Subsidiaries

The Company designated the entire principal amount of its outstanding 2006 Euro Debt as a hedge of its net investment in certain of its European subsidiaries. As required by FAS 133, the changes in fair value of a derivative instrument or a non-derivative financial instrument (such as debt) that is designated as a hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation are reported in the same manner as a translation adjustment under FAS No. 52, "Foreign Currency Translation," to the extent it is effective as a hedge. As such, changes in the fair value of the 2006 Euro Debt resulting from changes in the Euro exchange rate have been, and continue to be, reported in stockholders' equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income. The Company recorded within accumulated other comprehensive income the translation effects of the 2006 Euro Debt to U.S. dollars, resulting in net losses of $45.4 million for Fiscal 2008 and $24.5 million for Fiscal 2007, and a net gain of $4.2 million for Fiscal 2006.

Interest Rate Risk Management

During the first six months of Fiscal 2007, the Company entered into three forward-starting interest rate swap contracts aggregating €200 million notional amount of indebtedness in anticipation of the Company's proposed refinancing of the 1999 Euro Debt, which was completed in October 2006. The Company designated these agreements as a cash flow hedge of a forecasted transaction to issue new debt in connection with the planned refinancing of its 1999 Euro Debt. The interest rate swaps hedged a total of €200.0 million, a portion of the underlying interest rate exposure on the anticipated refinancing. Under the terms of the three interest swap contracts, the Company paid a weighted-average fixed rate of interest of 4.1% and received variable interest based upon six-month EURIBOR. The Company terminated the swaps on September 28, 2006, which was the date the interest rate for the 2006 Euro Debt was determined. As a result, the Company made a payment of approximately €3.5 million ($4.4 million based on the exchange rate in effect on that date) in settlement of the swaps. An amount of $0.2 million was recognized as a loss for the three months ending September 30, 2006 due to the partial ineffectiveness of the cash flow hedge as a result of the forecasted transaction closing on October 5, 2006 instead of November 22, 2006 (the maturity date of the 1999 Euro Debt). The remaining loss of $4.2 million has been deferred as a component of comprehensive income within stockholders' equity and is being recognized in earnings as an adjustment to interest expense over the seven-year term of the 2006 Euro Debt.

Sensitivity

As of March 29, 2008, the Company had no variable-rate debt outstanding. As such, the Company's exposure to changes in interest rates primarily related to its fixed rate 2006 Euro Debt. As of March 29, 2008, the carrying value of the 2006 Euro Debt was $472.8 million and the fair value was $423.0 million. A 25 basis point increase or decrease in the level of interest rates would, respectively, decrease or increase the fair value of the 2006 Euro Debt by approximately $5 million. Such potential increases or decreases are based on certain simplifying assumptions, including no changes in Euro currency exchange rates and an immediate across-the-board increase or decrease in the level of interest rates with no other subsequent changes for the remainder of the period.

The Term Loan of ¥20.5 billion made to Polo JP Acqui, B.V., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, was repaid by the Company by its maturity date on May 22, 2008 using approximately $200 million of Impact 21's cash on-hand acquired as part of the Japanese Business Acquisitions.

Investment Risk Management

The Company evaluates investments held in unrealized loss positions for other-than-temporary impairment on a quarterly basis. Such evaluation involves a variety of considerations, including assessments of risks and uncertainties associated with general economic conditions and distinct conditions affecting specific issuers. Factors considered by the Company include (i) the length of time and the extent to which the fair value has been below cost, (ii) the financial condition, credit worthiness and near-term prospects of the issuer, (iii) the length of time to maturity, (iv) future economic conditions and market forecasts and (v) the Company's intent and ability to retain its investment for a period of time sufficient to allow for recovery of market value. As of March 29, 2008, the fair value of the Company's available-for-sale investments was $0.4 million below their respective par value. This gross unrealized loss has been recorded within accumulated other comprehensive income in the Company's consolidated balance sheet, as the Company believes the investments are not other-than-temporarily impaired. The Company limits its exposure by primarily investing in highly rated investments issued by municipalities.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The SEC's Financial Reporting Release No. 60, "Cautionary Advice Regarding Disclosure About Critical Accounting Policies" ("FRR 60"), suggests companies provide additional disclosure and commentary on those accounting policies considered most critical. FRR 60 considers an accounting policy to be critical if it is important to the Company's financial condition and results of operations and requires significant judgment and estimation on the part of management in its application. The Company's estimates are often based on complex judgments, probabilities and assumptions that we believe to be reasonable, but that are inherently uncertain and unpredictable. It is also possible that other professionals, applying reasonable judgment to the same facts and circumstances, could develop and support a range of alternative estimated amounts. The Company believes that the following list represents its critical accounting policies as contemplated by FRR 60. For a discussion of all of the Company's significant accounting policies, see Notes 3 and 4 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements.

Sales Reserves and Uncollectible Accounts

A significant area of judgment affecting reported revenue and net income is estimating sales reserves, which represent that portion of gross revenues not expected to be realized. In particular, wholesale revenue is reduced by estimates of returns, discounts, end-of-season markdowns, operational chargebacks and certain cooperative advertising allowances. Retail revenue, including e-commerce sales, also is reduced by estimates of returns.

In determining estimates of returns, discounts, end-of-season markdowns and operational chargebacks, management analyzes historical trends, seasonal results, current economic and market conditions and retailer performance. The Company reviews and refines these estimates on a quarterly basis. The Company's historical estimates of these costs have not differed materially from actual results.

Similarly, management evaluates accounts receivables to determine if they will ultimately be collected. Significant judgments and estimates are involved in this evaluation, including an analysis of specific risks on a customer-by-customer basis for larger accounts and customers, and a receivables aging analysis that determines the percentage of receivables that has historically been uncollected by aged category. Based on this information, management provides a reserve for the estimated amounts believed to be uncollectible. Although management believes that the Company's major customers are sound and creditworthy, a severe adverse impact on their business operations could have a corresponding material adverse effect on the Company's net sales, cash flows and/or financial condition.

See "Accounts Receivable" in Note 3 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements for an analysis of the activity in the Company's sales reserves and allowance for doubtful accounts for each of the three fiscal years presented.

Inventories

The Company holds inventory that is sold through wholesale distribution channels to major department stores and specialty retail stores, including its own retail stores. The Company also holds retail inventory that is sold in its own stores directly to consumers. Wholesale and retail inventories are stated at the lower of cost or estimated realizable value. Cost for wholesale inventories is determined using the first-in, first-out ("FIFO") method and cost for retail inventories is determined on a moving-average cost basis.

The Company continually evaluates the composition of its inventories, assessing slow-turning product and fashion product. Estimated realizable value of distressed inventory is determined based on an analysis of historical sales trends of the Company's individual product lines for this category of inventory, the impact of market trends and economic conditions, and the value of current orders in-house relating to the future sales of this category of inventory. Estimates may differ from actual results due to quantity, quality and mix of products in inventory, consumer and retailer preferences and market conditions. The Company's historical estimates of these costs and its provisions have not differed materially from actual results.

Reserves for inventory shrinkage, representing the risk over physical loss of inventory, are estimated based on historical experience and are adjusted based upon physical inventory counts.

Purchase Accounting

The Company accounts for its business acquisitions under the purchase method of accounting. As such, the total cost of acquisitions is allocated to the underlying net assets based on their respective estimated fair values. The excess of the purchase price over the estimated fair values of the net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. Determining the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed requires management's judgment and often involves the use of significant estimates and assumptions, including assumptions with respect to future cash inflows and outflows, discount rates, asset lives and market multiples, among other items.

In addition, in connection with its recent business acquisitions, the Company has settled certain pre-existing relationships. These pre-existing relationships include licensing agreements and litigation in the case of the acquisition of the Polo Jeans Business. In accordance with the Emerging Issues Task Force ("EITF") Issue No. 04-1, "Accounting for Pre-existing Relationships between the Parties to a Business Combination," the Company is required to allocate the aggregate consideration exchanged in these transactions between the value of the business acquired and the value of the settlement of any pre-existing relationships in proportion to estimates of their respective fair values. If the terms of the pre-existing relationships were determined to not be reflective of market, a settlement gain or loss would be recognized in earnings. Accordingly, significant judgment is required to determine the respective fair values of the business acquired and the value of the settlement of the pre-existing relationship. The Company has historically utilized independent valuation firms to assist in the determination of fair value.

Impairment of Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill and other intangible assets are accounted for in accordance with the provisions of FAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" ("FAS 142"). Under FAS 142, goodwill, including any goodwill included in the carrying value of investments accounted for using the equity method of accounting, and certain other intangible assets deemed to have indefinite useful lives, are not amortized. Rather, goodwill and such indefinite-lived intangible assets are assessed for impairment at least annually based on comparisons of their respective fair values to their carrying values. Finite-lived intangible assets are amortized over their respective estimated useful lives and, along with other long-lived assets, are evaluated for impairment periodically whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their related carrying amounts may not be recoverable in accordance with FAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets" ("FAS 144").

In accordance with FAS 142, goodwill impairment is determined using a two-step process. The first step of the goodwill impairment test is to identify potential impairment by comparing the fair value of a reporting unit with its net book value (or carrying amount), including goodwill. If the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is considered not to be impaired and performance of the second step of the impairment test is unnecessary. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, the second step of the goodwill impairment test is performed to measure the amount of impairment loss, if any. The second step of the goodwill impairment test compares the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill with the carrying amount of that goodwill. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit's goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. The implied fair value of goodwill is determined in the same manner as the amount of goodwill recognized in a business combination. That is, the fair value of the reporting unit is allocated to all of the assets and liabilities of that unit (including any unrecognized intangible assets) as if the reporting unit had been acquired in a business combination and the fair value was the purchase price paid to acquire the reporting unit.

Determining the fair value of a reporting unit under the first step of the goodwill impairment test and determining the fair value of individual assets and liabilities of a reporting unit (including unrecognized intangible assets) under the second step of the goodwill impairment test is judgmental in nature and often involves the use of significant estimates and assumptions. Similarly, estimates and assumptions are used in determining the fair value of other intangible assets. These estimates and assumptions could have a significant impact on whether or not an impairment charge is recognized and the magnitude of any such charge. To assist management in the process of determining goodwill impairment, the Company obtains appraisals from independent valuation firms. Estimates of fair value are primarily determined using discounted cash flows, market comparisons and recent transactions. These approaches use significant estimates and assumptions, including projected future cash flows (including timing), discount rates reflecting the risks inherent in future cash flows, perpetual growth rates and determination of appropriate market comparables.

The impairment test for other indefinite-lived intangible assets consists of a comparison of the fair value of the intangible asset with its carrying value. If the carrying value of the indefinite-lived intangible asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized equal to the excess. In addition, in evaluating finite-lived intangible assets for recoverability, the Company uses its best estimate of future cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and eventual disposition in accordance with FAS 144. To the extent the estimated future, undiscounted cash inflows attributable to the asset, less estimated future, undiscounted cash outflows, are less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized equal to the difference.

There have been no impairment losses recorded in connection with the assessment of the recoverability of goodwill or other intangible assets during any of the three fiscal years presented.

Impairment of Other Long-Lived Assets

Property and equipment, along with other long-lived assets, are evaluated for impairment periodically whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their related carrying amounts may not be recoverable in accordance with FAS 144. In evaluating long-lived assets for recoverability, the Company uses its best estimate of future cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and its eventual disposition. To the extent that estimated future undiscounted net cash flows attributable to the asset are less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized equal to the difference between the carrying value of such asset and its fair value. Assets to be disposed of and for which there is a committed plan of disposal are reported at the lower of carrying value or fair value less costs to sell.

In determining future cash flows, the Company takes various factors into account, including changes in merchandising strategy, the emphasis on retail store cost controls, and the impacts of more experienced retail store managers and increased local advertising. Since the determination of future cash flows is an estimate of future performance, there may be future impairments in the event that future cash flows do not meet expectations.

During Fiscal 2008, the Company recorded impairment charges of $5.0 million to reduce the carrying value of certain long-lived assets in its Retail segment to their estimated fair value. No impairment charges were recorded in Fiscal 2007. During Fiscal 2006, the Company recorded impairment charges of $10.8 million to reduce the carrying value of certain retail fixed assets to their estimated fair value.

Income Taxes

Income taxes are provided using the asset and liability method prescribed by FAS No. 109, “Accounting for Income Taxes” (“FAS 109”). Under this method, income taxes (i.e., deferred tax assets and liabilities, current taxes payable/refunds receivable and tax expense) are recorded based on amounts refundable or payable in the current year and include the results of any difference between US GAAP and tax reporting. Deferred income taxes reflect the tax effect of certain net operating loss, capital loss and general business credit carryforwards and the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial statement and income tax purposes, as determined under enacted tax laws and rates. The Company accounts for the financial effect of changes in tax laws or rates in the period of enactment.

In addition, valuation allowances are established when management determines that it is more-likely-than-not that some portion or all of a deferred tax asset will not be realized. Tax valuation allowances are analyzed periodically and adjusted as events occur, or circumstances change, that warrant adjustments to those balances.

Effective April 1, 2007, the Company adopted FIN 48. Upon the adoption of the provisions of FIN 48, the Company changed its policy related to the accounting for income tax uncertainties. If the Company considers that a tax position is “more-likely-than-not” of being sustained upon audit, based solely on the technical merits of the position, it recognizes the tax benefit. The Company measures the tax benefit by determining the largest amount that is greater than 50% likely of being realized upon settlement, presuming that the tax position is examined by the appropriate taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information. These assessments can be complex and require significant judgment, and the Company often obtains assistance from external advisors. To the extent that the Company’s estimates change or the final tax outcome of these matters is different than the amounts recorded, such differences will impact the income tax provision in the period in which such determinations are made. If the initial assessment fails to result in the recognition of a tax benefit, the Company regularly monitors its position and subsequently recognizes the tax benefit if (i) there are changes in tax law or analogous case law that sufficiently raise the likelihood of prevailing on the technical merits of the position to more-likely-than-not, (ii) the statute of limitations expires, or (iii) there is a completion of an audit resulting in a settlement of that tax year with the appropriate agency. Uncertain tax positions are classified as current only when the Company expects to pay cash within the next twelve months. Interest and penalties, if any, are recorded within the provision for income taxes in the Company's consolidated statements of operations and are classified on the consolidated balance sheets with the related liability for unrecognized tax benefits.

See Note 12 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements for further discussion of the Company's income taxes and the adoption of FIN 48.

Contingencies

The Company periodically is exposed to various contingencies in the ordinary course of conducting its business, including certain litigations, alleged information system security breach matters, contractual disputes, employee relation matters, various tax audits, and trademark and intellectual property matters and disputes. In accordance with FAS No. 5, "Accounting for Contingencies" ("FAS 5"), the Company records a liability for such contingencies to the extent that it concludes their occurrence is probable and the related losses are estimable. In addition, if it is reasonably possible that an unfavorable settlement of a contingency could exceed the established liability, the Company discloses the estimated impact on its liquidity, financial condition and results of operations. Management considers many factors in making these assessments. As the ultimate resolution of contingencies is inherently unpredictable, these assessments can involve a series of complex judgments about future events including, but not limited to, court rulings, negotiations between affected parties and governmental actions. As a result, the accounting for loss contingencies relies heavily on estimates and assumptions.

Stock-based Compensation

Effective April 2, 2006, the Company adopted FAS No. 123R, "Share-Based Payment" ("FAS 123R" or the "Statement"), using the modified prospective application transition method. Under this transition method, the compensation expense recognized in the consolidated statements of operations beginning April 2, 2006 includes compensation expense for (a) all stock-based payments granted prior to, but not yet vested as of April 1, 2006, based on the grant-date fair value estimated in accordance with the original provisions of FAS No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation," as amended by FAS No. 148, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation — Transition and Disclosure" ("FAS 123") and (b) all stock-based payments granted subsequent to April 1, 2006 based on the grant-date fair value estimated in accordance with the provisions of FAS 123R.

Prior to April 2, 2006, the Company accounted for stock-based compensation plans under the intrinsic value method in accordance with Accounting Principles Board ("APB") Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees" ("APB 25"), and adopted the disclosure-only provisions of FAS 123. Accordingly, the Company did not recognize compensation expense for the issuance of stock options with an exercise price equal to or greater than the market price at the date of grant. However, as required, the Company disclosed, in the notes to the consolidated financial statements, the pro forma expense impact of the stock option grants as if the fair-value-based recognition provisions of FAS 123 were applied. Compensation expense was previously recognized for restricted stock and restricted stock units. The effect of forfeitures on restricted stock and restricted stock units was recognized when such forfeitures occurred.

Stock Options

Stock options are granted to employees and non-employee directors with exercise prices equal to fair market value at the date of grant. The Company uses the Black-Scholes option-pricing model to estimate the fair value of stock options granted, which requires the input of subjective assumptions. Certain key assumptions involve estimating future uncertain events. The key factors influencing the estimation process include the expected term of the option, the expected stock price volatility factor, the expected dividend yield and risk-free interest rate, among others. Generally, once stock option values are determined, current accounting practices do not permit them to be changed, even if the estimates used are different from the actuals.

Determining the fair value of stock-based compensation at the date of grant requires significant judgment by management, including estimates of the above Black-Scholes assumptions. In addition, judgment is required in estimating the number of stock-based awards that are expected to be forfeited. If actual results differ significantly from these estimates, if management changes its assumptions for future stock-based award grants, or if there are changes in market conditions, stock-based compensation expense and the Company's results of operations could be materially impacted.

Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units ("RSUs")

The Company grants restricted shares of Class A common stock and service-based RSUs to certain of its senior executives and non-employee directors. In addition, the Company grants performance-based RSUs to such senior executives and other key executives, and certain other employees of the Company. The fair values of restricted stock shares and RSUs are based on the fair value of unrestricted Class A common stock, as adjusted to reflect the absence of dividends for those restricted securities that are not entitled to dividend equivalents. Compensation expense for performance-based RSUs is recognized over the related service period when attainment of the performance goals is deemed probable, which involves judgment on the part of management.

RECENT ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

Refer to Note 4 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements for a discussion of certain accounting standards the Company is not yet required to adopt which may impact its results of operations and/or financial condition in future reporting periods.

Item 7A. ***Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk***

For a discussion of the Company's exposure to market risk, see "Market Risk Management" in Item 7 included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 8. ***Financial Statements and Supplementary Data***

See the "Index to Consolidated Financial Statements" appearing at the end of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 9. ***Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure***

Not applicable.

Item 9A. ***Controls and Procedures***

(a) Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Disclosure controls and procedures are the controls and other procedures of an issuer that are designed to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by the issuer in the reports that it files or submits under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time period specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that material information required to be disclosed by an issuer in the reports that it files or submits under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 is accumulated and communicated to the issuer's management, including its principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

We have evaluated, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as of the end of the fiscal year covered by this annual report. Based on that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective, as of the fiscal year end covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K, in timely making known to them material information relating to the Company and the Company's consolidated subsidiaries required to be disclosed in the Company's reports filed or submitted under the Exchange Act.

(b) Management's Report of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Securities Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f). Internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Internal control over financial reporting includes maintaining records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect our transactions; providing reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary for preparation of our financial statements; providing reasonable assurance that receipts and expenditures of the Company's assets are made in accordance with management authorization; and providing reasonable assurance that unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on our financial statements would be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting is not intended to provide absolute assurance that a misstatement of our financial statements would be prevented or detected. Further, the evaluation of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting was made as of a specific date, and continued effectiveness in future periods is subject to the risks that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies and procedures may decline.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of the end of the fiscal year covered by this report based on the framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in *Internal Control-Integrated Framework.* Based on this evaluation, management concluded that the Company's internal controls over financial reporting were effective as of the fiscal year end covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

During the first quarter of Fiscal 2008, the Company acquired control of certain of its Japanese businesses that were formerly conducted under pre-existing licensed arrangements. In particular, the Company acquired approximately 77% of the outstanding shares of Impact 21 that it did not previously own in a cash tender offer (as further defined and discussed in Note 5 to the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements). The Company is in the process of evaluating Impact 21's internal controls. However, as permitted by related SEC Staff interpretive guidance for newly acquired businesses, the Company excluded Impact 21 from management's annual assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of March 29, 2008. In the aggregate, Impact 21 represented 14.2% of the total consolidated assets (including purchase accounting allocations), 5.2% of total consolidated revenues and 4.6% of total consolidated operating income of the Company as of and for the fiscal year ended March 29, 2008.

(c) Changes in Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting

Except as discussed below, there has been no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting during the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008, that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

The Company is in the process of evaluating the internal control structure of Impact 21 and determining how best to integrate and improve the various processes, systems, resources and controls supporting that business. In the interim, the Company has designed and implemented various transitional controls over financial reporting to supplement the existing internal controls at Impact 21.

Item 9B. ***Other Information***

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. ***Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance***

Information relating to our directors and corporate governance will be set forth in the Company's proxy statement for its 2008 annual meeting of stockholders to be filed within 120 days after March 29, 2008 (the "Proxy

Statement") and is incorporated by reference herein. Information relating to our executive officers is set forth in Item I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K under the caption "*Executive Officers*."

The Company has a Code of Ethics for Principal Executive Officers and Senior Financial Officers that applies to our principal executive officer, our principal operating officer, our principal financial officer, our controller, and our principal accounting officer. You can find our Code of Ethics for Principal Executive Officers and Senior Financial Officers on our internet site, http://investor.ralphlauren.com. We will post any amendments to the Code of Ethics for Principal Executive Officers and Senior Financial Officers and any waivers that are required to be disclosed by the rules of either the SEC or the NYSE on our internet site.

Item 11. ***Executive Compensation***

Information relating to executive and director compensation will be set forth in the Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated by reference herein.

Item 12. ***Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters***

Equity Compensation Plan Information as of March 29, 2008

The following table sets forth information as of March 29, 2008 regarding compensation plans under which the Company's equity securities are authorized for issuance:

Plan Category	(a) Numbers of Securities to be Issued upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights	(b) Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options ($)	(c) Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in Column (a))
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	8,036,728(1)	$ 39.93(2)	5,040,839(3)
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	—	—	—
Total	8,036,728	$ 39.93	5,040,839

(1) Consists of 6,010,622 options to purchase shares of our Class A common stock and 2,026,106 restricted stock units that are payable solely in shares of Class A common stock. Does not include 33,738 outstanding restricted shares that are subject to forfeiture.

(2) Represents the weighted average exercise price of the outstanding stock options. No exercise price is payable with respect to the outstanding restricted stock units.

(3) All of the securities remaining available for future issuance set forth in column (c) may be in the form of options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance awards or other stock-based awards under the Company's Amended and Restated 1997 Long-Term Stock Incentive Plan. An additional 33,738 outstanding shares of restricted stock granted under the Company's Amended and Restated 1997 Long-Term Stock Incentive Plan that remain subject to forfeiture are not reflected in column (c).

Other information relating to security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management will be set forth in the Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated by reference herein.

Item 13. ***Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence***

The information required to be included by Item 13 of Form 10-K will be included in the Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated by reference herein.

Item 14. ***Principal Accounting Fees and Services***

The information required to be included by Item 14 of Form 10-K will be included in the Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated by reference herein.

PART IV

Item 15. ***Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules***

(a) 1., 2. Financial Statements and Schedules. See index on Page F-1.

3. Exhibits

Exhibit Number	Description
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-24733) (the "S-1"))*
3.2	Second Amended and Restated By-laws of the Company (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 29, 2007)*
10.1	Registration Rights Agreement dated as of June 9, 1997 by and among Ralph Lauren, GS Capital Partners, L.P., GS Capital Partner PRL Holding I, L.P., GS Capital Partners PRL Holding II, L.P., Stone Street Fund 1994, L.P., Stone Street 1994 Subsidiary Corp., Bridge Street Fund 1994, L.P., and Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the S-1)*
10.2	U.S.A. Design and Consulting Agreement, dated January 1, 1985, between Ralph Lauren, individually and d/b/a Ralph Lauren Design Studio, and Cosmair, Inc., and letter Agreement related thereto dated January 1, 1985** (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the S-1)*
10.3	Restated U.S.A. License Agreement, dated January 1, 1985, between Ricky Lauren and Mark N. Kaplan, as Licensor, and Cosmair, Inc., as Licensee, and letter Agreement related thereto dated January 1, 1985** (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the S-1)*
10.4	Foreign Design and Consulting Agreement, dated January 1, 1985, between Ralph Lauren, individually and d/b/a Ralph Lauren Design Studio, as Licensor, and L'Oreal S.A., as Licensee, and letter Agreements related thereto dated January 1, 1985, September 16, 1994 and October 25, 1994** (filed as Exhibit 10.6 to the S-1)*
10.5	Restated Foreign License Agreement, dated January 1, 1985, between The Polo/Lauren Company, as Licensor, and L'Oreal S.A., as Licensee, Letter Agreement related thereto dated January 1, 1985, and Supplementary Agreement thereto, dated October 1, 1991** (filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the S-1)*
10.6	Amendment, dated November 27, 1992, to Foreign Design and Consulting Agreement and Restated Foreign License Agreement** (filed as Exhibit 10.8 to the S-1)*
10.7	Agency Agreement dated October 5, 2006, between Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch and Deutsche Bank Luxemburg S.A., as fiscal and principal paying agent (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended December 30, 2006)*
10.8	Form of Indemnification Agreement between Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and its Directors and Executive Officers (filed as Exhibit 10.26 to the S-1)*
10.9	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, effective as of July 23, 2002, between Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and Roger N. Farah (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 29, 2002)*†
10.10	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated as of June 17, 2003, between Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and Ralph Lauren (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 28, 2003)*†
10.11	Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, dated as of June 8, 2004, between Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and Ralph Lauren (filed as Exhibit 10.14 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended April 2, 2005 (the "Fiscal 2006 10-K"))*†
10.12	Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, dated as of June 8, 2004, between Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and Ralph Lauren (filed as Exhibit 10.15 to the Fiscal 2006 10-K)*†
10.13	Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation Executive Officer Annual Incentive Plan, as amended as of August 9, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended December 29, 2007)*†

Exhibit Number	Description
10.14	Amendment No. 1, dated July 1, 2004, to the Amended and Restated Employment Agreement between Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and Roger N. Farah (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended October 2, 2004)*†
10.15	Amendment No. 2, dated September 5, 2007, to the Amended and Restated Employment Agreement between Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and Roger N. Farah (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 29, 2007)*†
10.16	Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2004, between Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and Roger N. Farah (filed as Exhibit 10.18 to the Fiscal 2006 10-K)*†
10.17	Restricted Stock Award Agreement, dated as of July 23, 2002, between Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and Roger N. Farah (filed as Exhibit 10.19 to the Fiscal 2006 10-K)*†
10.18	Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, dated as of July 23, 2002, between Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and Roger N. Farah (filed as Exhibit 10.20 to the Fiscal 2006 10-K)*†
10.19	Deferred Compensation Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2002, between Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and Roger N. Farah (filed as Exhibit 10.21 to the Fiscal 2006 10-K)*†
10.20	Asset Purchase Agreement by and among Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation, RL Childrenswear Company, LLC and The Seller Affiliate Group (as defined therein) dated March 25, 2004 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended July 3, 2004)*
10.21	Amendment No. 1, dated as of July 2, 2004, to Asset Purchase Agreement by and among Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation, RL Childrenswear Company, LLC and The Seller Affiliate Group (as defined therein) (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended July 3, 2004)*
10.22	Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation 1997 Long-Term Stock Incentive Plan, as Amended and Restated as of August 12, 2004 (filed as Exhibit 99.1 to the Form 8-K dated August 12, 2004)*†
10.23	Amendment, dated as of June 30, 2006, to the Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation 1997 Long-Term Stock Incentive Plan, as Amended and Restated as of August 12, 2004 (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended July 1, 2006)*†
10.24	Cliff Restricted Performance Share Unit Award Overview containing the standard terms of restricted performance share awards under the Stock Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended July 1, 2006)*†
10.25	Pro-Rata Restricted Performance Share Unit Award Overview containing the standard terms of restriction performance share awards under the Stock Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended July 1, 2006)*†
10.26	Stock Option Award Overview — U.S. containing the standard terms of stock option award under the Stock Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended July 1, 2006)*†
10.27	Definitive Agreement, dated April 13, 2007, among Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation, PRL Japan Kabushiki Kaisha, Onward Kashiyama Co., Ltd and Impact 21 Co., Ltd.
10.28	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement as of May 22, 2007 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of November 28, 2006, among Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation, Polo JP Acqui B.V., the lenders party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company’s Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2007)*
10.29	Amendment and Restatement Agreement, dated as of May 22, 2007, among Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation, Polo JP Acqui B.V., the lenders party thereto, The Bank of New York, Citibank, N.A., Bank of America, N.A. and Wachovia Bank National Association, as syndication agents, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation and Deutsche Bank Securities, s co-agents and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent under the Credit Agreement dated as of November 28, 2006 among Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation, the lenders from time to time party thereto and the agents party thereto (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company’s Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2007)*
10.30	Employment Agreement, dated as of September 4, 2004, between Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and Jackwyn Nemerov (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended October 2, 2004)*†
10.31	Employment Agreement, dated as of March 26, 2007, between Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and Tracey T. Travis (filed as Exhibit 10.28 to the Fiscal 2007 10-K)*†
10.32	Employment Agreement, dated as of April 30, 2007, between Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and Mitchell A. Kosh (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company’s Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2007)*†

Exhibit Number	Description
10.33	Cross Default and Term Extension Agreement, dated May 11, 1998, among PRL USA, Inc., The Polo/Lauren Company, L.P., Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation, Jones Apparel Group, Inc. and Jones Investment Co., Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended December 28, 2002)*
10.34	Amended and Restated Polo Ralph Lauren Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended December 31, 2005)*†
14.1	Code of Ethics for Principal Executive Officers and Senior Financial Officers (filed as Exhibit 14.1 to the Fiscal 2003 Form 10-K)*
21.1	List of Significant Subsidiaries of the Company
23.1	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP
31.1	Certification of Ralph Lauren required by 17 CFR 240.13a-14(a)
31.2	Certification of Tracey T. Travis required by 17 CFR 240.13a-14(a)
32.1	Certification of Ralph Lauren Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.2	Certification of Tracey T. Travis Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

Exhibits 32.1 and 32.2 shall not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or otherwise subject to the liability of that Section. Such exhibits shall not be deemed incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933 or Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

---

* Incorporated herein by reference.

† Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

** Portions of Exhibits 10.3-10.9 have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment and have been filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Table of Contents

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Section 13 or 15(d) Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, on May 28, 2008.

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

By: /s/ TRACEY T. TRAVIS

Tracey T. Travis
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial and
Accounting Officer)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated:

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ RALPH LAUREN Ralph Lauren	Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	May 28, 2008
/s/ ROGER N. FARAH Roger N. Farah	President, Chief Operating Officer and Director	May 28, 2008
/s/ JACKWYN L. NEMEROV Jackwyn L. Nemerov	Executive Vice President and Director	May 28, 2008
/s/ TRACEY T. TRAVIS Tracey T. Travis	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	May 28, 2008
/s/ ARNOLD H. ARONSON Arnold H. Aronson	Director	May 28, 2008
/s/ JOHN R. ALCHIN John R. Alchin	Director	May 28, 2008
/s/ FRANK A. BENNACK, JR. Frank A. Bennack, Jr.	Director	May 28, 2008
/s/ DR. JOYCE F. BROWN Dr. Joyce F. Brown	Director	May 28, 2008
/s/ JOEL L. FLEISHMAN Joel L. Fleishman	Director	May 28, 2008

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ JUDITH A. MCHALE Judith A. McHale	Director	May 28, 2008
/s/ STEVEN P. MURPHY Steven P. Murphy	Director	May 28, 2008
/s/ TERRY S. SEMEL Terry S. Semel	Director	May 28, 2008
/s/ ROBERT C. WRIGHT Robert C. Wright	Director	May 28, 2008

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

All schedules are omitted because they are not applicable or the required information is shown in the consolidated financial statements or notes thereto.

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007
	(millions)	
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 551.5	$ 563.9
Short-term investments	74.3	—
Accounts receivable, net of allowances of $172.0 and $138.1 million	508.4	467.5
Inventories	514.9	526.9
Deferred tax assets	76.6	44.4
Prepaid expenses and other	167.8	83.2
Total current assets	1,893.5	1,685.9
Property and equipment, net	709.9	629.8
Deferred tax assets	116.9	56.9
Goodwill	975.1	790.5
Intangible assets, net	349.3	297.7
Other assets	320.8	297.2
Total assets	$ 4,365.5	$ 3,758.0
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 205.7	$ 174.7
Income tax payable	28.8	74.6
Accrued expenses and other	467.7	391.0
Current maturities of debt	206.4	—
Total current liabilities	908.6	640.3
Long-term debt	472.8	398.8
Non-current liability for unrecognized tax benefits	155.2	—
Other non-current liabilities	439.2	384.0
Total liabilities	1,975.8	1,423.1
Commitments and contingencies (Note 15)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Class A common stock, par value $.01 per share; 70.5 million and 68.6 million shares issued; 56.2 million and 60.7 million shares outstanding	0.7	0.7
Class B common stock, par value $.01 per share; 43.3 million shares issued and outstanding	0.4	0.4
Additional paid-in-capital	1,017.6	872.5
Retained earnings	2,079.3	1,742.3
Treasury stock, Class A, at cost (14.3 million and 7.9 million shares)	(820.9)	(321.5)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	112.6	40.5
Total stockholders' equity	2,389.7	2,334.9
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 4,365.5	$ 3,758.0

See accompanying notes.

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
	(millions, except per share data)		
Net sales	$ 4,670.7	$ 4,059.1	$ 3,501.1
Licensing revenue	209.4	236.3	245.2
Net revenues	4,880.1	4,295.4	3,746.3
Cost of goods sold(a)	(2,242.0)	(1,959.2)	(1,723.9)
Gross profit	2,638.1	2,336.2	2,022.4
Other costs and expenses:			
Selling, general and administrative expenses(a)	(1,932.5)	(1,663.4)	(1,476.9)
Amortization of intangible assets	(47.2)	(15.6)	(9.1)
Impairments of retail assets	(5.0)	—	(10.8)
Restructuring charges	—	(4.6)	(9.0)
Total other costs and expenses	(1,984.7)	(1,683.6)	(1,505.8)
Operating income	653.4	652.6	516.6
Foreign currency gains (losses)	(6.4)	(1.5)	(5.7)
Interest expense	(25.7)	(21.6)	(12.5)
Interest and other income, net	24.7	26.1	13.7
Equity in income (loss) of equity-method investees	(1.8)	3.0	4.3
Minority interest expense	(2.1)	(15.3)	(13.5)
Income before provision for income taxes	642.1	643.3	502.9
Provision for income taxes	(222.3)	(242.4)	(194.9)
Net income	$ 419.8	$ 400.9	$ 308.0
Net income per common share:			
Basic	$ 4.10	$ 3.84	$ 2.96
Diluted	$ 3.99	$ 3.73	$ 2.87
Weighted average common shares outstanding:			
Basic	102.3	104.4	104.2
Diluted	105.2	107.6	107.2
Dividends declared per share	$ 0.20	$ 0.20	$ 0.20
(a) Includes total depreciation expense of:	$ (154.1)	$ (129.1)	$ (117.9)

See accompanying notes.

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
		(millions)	
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	$ 419.8	$ 400.9	$ 308.0
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization expense	201.3	144.7	127.0
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	(7.7)	(112.4)	35.6
Minority interest expense	2.1	15.3	13.5
Equity in (income) loss of equity-method investees, net of dividends received	1.8	(1.0)	(4.3)
Non-cash stock compensation expense	70.7	43.6	26.6
Non-cash impairments of retail assets	5.0	—	10.8
Non-cash provision for bad debt expense	2.6	1.9	1.2
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	—	3.3	5.7
Non-cash foreign currency losses (gains)	(1.3)	6.2	5.3
Non-cash restructuring charges	—	1.1	4.5
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable	10.0	26.4	(19.2)
Inventories	81.8	(32.2)	3.8
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(14.9)	41.7	39.1
Deferred income liabilities, primarily proceeds received from Luxottica in Fiscal 2007 (Note 22)	(2.7)	202.6	5.1
Settlement of Jones-related Litigation	—	—	(100.0)
Other balance sheet changes	(73.1)	54.0	(13.6)
Net cash provided by operating activities	695.4	796.1	449.1
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Acquisitions and ventures, net of cash acquired and purchase price settlements	(188.7)	(176.1)	(380.6)
Purchases of investments	(96.8)	—	—
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	12.7	—	—
Capital expenditures	(217.1)	(184.0)	(158.6)
Cash deposits restricted in connection with taxes (Note 3)	(15.1)	(74.5)	—
Net cash used in investing activities	(505.0)	(434.6)	(539.2)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from issuance of debt	168.9	380.0	—
Repayment of debt	—	(291.6)	—
Debt issuance costs	(0.3)	(2.6)	—
Payments of capital lease obligations	(7.7)	(5.0)	(2.2)
Payments of dividends	(20.5)	(20.9)	(20.8)
Distributions to minority interest holders	—	(4.5)	—
Repurchases of common stock, including shares surrendered for tax withholdings	(475.4)	(231.3)	(3.8)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	40.1	51.4	55.2
Termination of interest rate swap agreements	—	(4.4)	5.1
Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation arrangements	34.4	33.7	—
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(260.5)	(95.2)	33.5
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	57.7	11.9	(8.2)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(12.4)	278.2	(64.8)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	563.9	285.7	350.5
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	$ 551.5	$ 563.9	$ 285.7

See accompanying notes.

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-In	Retained	Treasury Stock at cost		Accumulated Other Comprehensive	Unearned	
	Shares	Amount	Capital	Earnings	Shares	Amount	Income (Loss)	Compensation	Total
						(millions)			
Balance at April 2, 2005	107.3	$ 1.1	$ 664.3	$ 1,090.3	4.2	$ (80.0)	$ 29.9	$ (29.9)	$ 1,675.7
Comprehensive income:									
Net income				308.0					
Foreign currency translation adjustments							(24.1)		
Net realized and unrealized gains on derivative financial instruments							9.7		
Total comprehensive income									293.6
Cash dividends declared				(19.6)					(19.6)
Repurchases of common stock					0.1	(3.8)			(3.8)
Shares issued and equity grants made pursuant to stock compensation plans**(a)**	2.4		119.3			(3.3)		(12.8)	103.2
Other				0.5					0.5
Balance at April 1, 2006	109.7	$ 1.1	$ 783.6	$ 1,379.2	4.3	$ (87.1)	$ 15.5	$ (42.7)	$ 2,049.6
Cumulative effect of adopting SAB 108**(b)** (Note 4)				(16.9)					(16.9)
Cumulative effect of adopting FAS 123R (Note 18)			(42.7)					42.7	—
Comprehensive income:									
Net income				400.9					
Foreign currency translation adjustments							54.3		
Net realized and unrealized losses on derivative financial instruments							(29.3)		
Total comprehensive income									425.9
Cash dividends declared				(20.9)					(20.9)
Repurchases of common stock					3.5	(231.3)			(231.3)
Shares issued and equity grants made pursuant to stock compensation plans**(a)**	2.2		131.6		0.1	(3.1)			128.5
Balance at March 31, 2007	111.9	$ 1.1	$ 872.5	$ 1,742.3	7.9	$ (321.5)	$ 40.5	$ —	$ 2,334.9
Cumulative effect of adopting FIN 48 (Note 12)				(62.5)					(62.5)
Comprehensive income:									
Net income				419.8					
Foreign currency translation adjustments							135.8		
Net realized and unrealized losses on derivative financial instruments							(63.3)		
Net unrealized losses on available-for-sale investments							(0.2)		
Net unrealized losses on defined benefit plans							(0.2)		
Total comprehensive income									491.9
Cash dividends declared				(20.3)					(20.3)
Repurchases of common stock					6.4	(499.4)			(499.4)
Shares issued and equity grants made pursuant to stock compensation plans**(a)**	1.9		$ 145.1						145.1
Balance at March 29, 2008	113.8	$ 1.1	$ 1,017.6	$ 2,079.3	14.3	$ (820.9)	$ 112.6	$ —	$ 2,389.7

(a) Includes income tax benefits relating to the exercise of employee stock options of approximately $34 million in Fiscal 2008, $33 million in Fiscal 2007 and $22 million in Fiscal 2006.

(b) Net of $3.6 million tax effect.

See accompanying notes.

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Description of Business

Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation ("PRLC") is a global leader in the design, marketing and distribution of premium lifestyle products, including men's, women's and children's apparel, accessories, fragrances and home furnishings. PRLC's long-standing reputation and distinctive image have been consistently developed across an expanding number of products, brands and international markets. PRLC's brand names include *Polo by Ralph Lauren, Ralph Lauren Purple Label, Ralph Lauren Collection, Black Label, Blue Label, Lauren by Ralph Lauren, RRL, RLX, Rugby, Ralph Lauren Childrenswear, Chaps, Club Monaco* and *American Living*, among others. PRLC and its subsidiaries are collectively referred to herein as the "Company," "we," "us," "our" and "ourselves," unless the context indicates otherwise.

The Company classifies its businesses into three segments: Wholesale, Retail and Licensing. The Company's wholesale sales are made principally to major department and specialty stores located throughout the U.S., Europe and Asia. The Company also sells directly to consumers through full-price and factory retail stores located throughout the U.S., Canada, Europe, South America and Asia, and through its retail internet site located at www.RalphLauren.com (formerly known as Polo.com). In addition, the Company often licenses the right to unrelated third parties to use its various trademarks in connection with the manufacture and sale of designated products, such as apparel, eyewear and fragrances, in specified geographical areas for specified periods.

2. Basis of Presentation

Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements present the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Company and all entities in which the Company has a controlling voting interest. The consolidated financial statements also include the accounts of any variable interest entities in which the Company is considered to be the primary beneficiary and such entities are required to be consolidated in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. ("US GAAP").

Prior to the Company's acquisition of the minority ownership interest in Polo Ralph Lauren Japan Corporation ("PRL Japan") in May 2007, the Company consolidated PRL Japan, formerly a 50%-owned venture with Onward Kashiyama Co. Ltd and its affiliates ("Onward Kashiyama") and The Seibu Department Stores, Ltd ("Seibu"), pursuant to the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Interpretation ("FIN") No. 46R, "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities" ("FIN 46R"). PRL Japan holds the master license to conduct the Company's business in Japan. Additionally, prior to the acquisition of the minority ownership interests in Ralph Lauren Media, LLC ("RL Media") in March 2007, the Company consolidated RL Media, formerly a 50%-owned venture with NBC-Lauren Media Holdings, Inc., a subsidiary wholly owned by the National Broadcasting Company, Inc. ("NBC") and Value Vision Media, Inc. ("Value Vision"), pursuant to FIN 46R. RL Media conducts the Company's e-commerce initiatives through an internet site known as RalphLauren.com. See Note 5 for further discussion of the acquisitions referred to above, including their respective bases of consolidation in the fiscal years presented.

All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Fiscal Year

The Company utilizes a 52-53 week fiscal year ending on the Saturday closest to March 31. As such, fiscal year 2008 ended on March 29, 2008 and reflected a 52-week period ("Fiscal 2008"); fiscal year 2007 ended on March 31, 2007 and reflected a 52-week period ("Fiscal 2007"); and fiscal year 2006 ended on April 1, 2006 and also reflected a 52-week period ("Fiscal 2006").

The financial position and operating results of the Company's consolidated PRL Japan and Impact 21 Co., Ltd. ("Impact 21") entities located in Japan are reported on a one-month lag. The net effect of this reporting lag is not material to the consolidated financial statements. Similarly, prior to the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2006, the financial position and operating results of RL Media were reported on a three-month lag. During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2006, RL Media changed its fiscal year, which was formerly on a calendar-year basis, to conform with the Company's fiscal-year basis. In connection with this change, the three-month reporting lag for RL Media was eliminated for the fiscal years presented. The net effect from this change in RL Media's fiscal year was not material to the consolidated financial statements for Fiscal 2006 and was reflected in retained earnings as a component of stockholders' equity.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with US GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and footnotes thereto. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

Significant estimates inherent in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements include reserves for customer returns, discounts, end-of-season markdowns and operational chargebacks; reserves for the realizability of inventory; reserves for litigation and other contingencies; useful lives and impairments of long-lived tangible and intangible assets; accounting for income taxes and related uncertain tax positions; the valuation of stock-based compensation and related expected forfeiture rates; and accounting for business combinations.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior periods' financial information in order to conform to the current period's presentation, including a reclassification of $175 million of assets related to the RL Media Minority Interest Acquisition (as defined in Note 5) that were pushed down from Corporate to the Retail segment in Fiscal 2008 that should have been reported as part of the Retail segment in Fiscal 2007. See Note 20.

3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized across all segments of the business when there is persuasive evidence of an arrangement, delivery has occurred, price has been fixed or is determinable, and collectibility is reasonably assured.

Revenue within the Company's Wholesale segment is recognized at the time title passes and risk of loss is transferred to customers. Wholesale revenue is recorded net of estimates of returns, discounts, end-of-season markdowns, operational chargebacks and certain cooperative advertising allowances. Returns and allowances require pre-approval from management and discounts are based on trade terms. Estimates for end-of-season markdown reserves are based on historical trends, seasonal results, an evaluation of current economic and market conditions and retailer performance. Estimates for operational chargebacks are based on actual notifications of order fulfillment discrepancies and historical trends. The Company reviews and refines these estimates on a quarterly basis. The Company's historical estimates of these costs have not differed materially from actual results.

Retail store revenue is recognized net of estimated returns at the time of sale to consumers. E-commerce revenue from sales of products ordered through the Company's retail internet site known as RalphLauren.com is recognized upon delivery and receipt of the shipment by its customers. Such revenue also is reduced by an estimate of returns.

Gift cards issued by the Company are recorded as a liability until they are redeemed, at which point revenue is recognized. The Company recognizes income for unredeemed gift cards when the likelihood of a gift card being redeemed by a customer is remote and the Company determines that it does not have a legal obligation to remit the value of the unredeemed gift card to the relevant jurisdiction as unclaimed or abandoned property.

Revenue from licensing arrangements is recognized when earned in accordance with the terms of the underlying agreements, generally based upon the higher of (a) contractually guaranteed minimum royalty levels or (b) estimates of sales and royalty data received from the Company's licensees.

The Company accounts for sales and other related taxes on a net basis, excluding such taxes from revenue.

Cost of Goods Sold and Selling Expenses

Cost of goods sold includes the expenses incurred to acquire and produce inventory for sale, including product costs, freight-in, and import costs, as well as changes in reserves for shrinkage and inventory obsolescence. Gains and losses associated with foreign currency exchange contracts related to the hedging of inventory purchases also are recognized within cost of goods sold when the inventory being hedged is sold. The costs of selling merchandise, including preparing the merchandise for sale, such as picking, packing, warehousing and order charges, are included in selling, general and administrative ("SG&A") expenses.

Shipping and Handling Costs

The costs associated with shipping goods to customers are reflected as a component of SG&A expenses in the consolidated statements of operations. Shipping and handling costs incurred approximated $108 million in Fiscal 2008, $92 million in Fiscal 2007 and $77 million in Fiscal 2006. Shipping and handling charges billed to customers are included in revenue.

Advertising Costs

In accordance with American Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("AICPA") Statement of Position ("SOP") No. 93-7, "Reporting on Advertising Costs," advertising costs, including the costs to produce advertising, are expensed when the advertisement is first exhibited. In accordance with Emerging Issues Task Force ("EITF") Issue No. 01-09, "Accounting for Consideration Given by a Vendor to a Customer or a Reseller of the Vendor's Products," costs of out-of-store advertising paid to wholesale customers under cooperative advertising programs are expensed as an advertising cost if both the identified advertising benefit is sufficiently separable from the purchase of the Company's products by customers and the fair value of such benefit is measurable. Otherwise, such costs are reflected as a reduction of revenue. Costs of in-store advertising paid to wholesale customers under cooperative advertising programs are not included in advertising costs, but are reflected as a reduction of revenues since the benefits are not sufficiently separable from the purchases of the Company's products by customers.

Advertising expense amounted to approximately $188 million for Fiscal 2008, $181 million for Fiscal 2007 and $166 million for Fiscal 2006. Deferred advertising costs, which principally relate to advertisements that have not yet been exhibited or services that have not yet been received, were approximately $8 million and $3 million at the end of Fiscal 2008 and Fiscal 2007, respectively.

Foreign Currency Translation and Transactions

The financial position and operating results of foreign operations are primarily consolidated using the local currency as the functional currency. Local currency assets and liabilities are translated at the rates of exchange on the balance sheet date, and local currency revenue and expenses are translated at average rates of exchange during the period. Resulting translation gains or losses are included in the consolidated statements of stockholders' equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Gains and losses on translation of intercompany loans with foreign subsidiaries of a long-term investment nature also are included within this component of stockholders' equity.

The Company also recognizes gains and losses on transactions that are denominated in a currency other than the respective entity's functional currency. Foreign currency transaction gains and losses also include amounts realized on the settlement of intercompany loans with foreign subsidiaries that are either of a short-term investment nature or were previously of a long-term investment nature and deferred as a component of stockholders' equity.

Foreign currency transaction gains and losses are recognized in earnings and separately disclosed in the consolidated statements of operations.

Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Comprehensive income (loss), which is reported in the consolidated statements of stockholders' equity, consists of net income (loss) and other gains and losses affecting equity that, under US GAAP, are excluded from net income (loss). The components of other comprehensive income (loss) for the Company primarily consist of foreign currency translation gains and losses; unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale investments; unrealized gains and losses related to the accounting for defined benefit plans; and deferred gains and losses on hedging instruments, such as forward foreign currency exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges and changes in the fair value of the Company's Euro-denominated debt designated as a hedge of changes in the fair value of the Company's net investment in certain of its European subsidiaries.

Net Income Per Common Share

Net income per common share is determined in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("FAS") No. 128, "Earnings per Share" ("FAS 128"). Under the provisions of FAS 128, basic net income per common share is computed by dividing the net income applicable to common shares after preferred dividend requirements, if any, by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Weighted-average common shares include shares of the Company's Class A and Class B common stock. Diluted net income per common share adjusts basic net income per common share for the effects of outstanding stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units and any other potentially dilutive financial instruments, only in the periods in which such effect is dilutive under the treasury stock method.

The weighted-average number of common shares outstanding used to calculate basic net income per common share is reconciled to those shares used in calculating diluted net income per common share as follows:

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
		(millions)	
Basic	102.3	104.4	104.2
Dilutive effect of stock options, restricted stock and restricted stock units	2.9	3.2	3.0
Diluted shares	105.2	107.6	107.2

Options to purchase shares of common stock at an exercise price greater than the average market price of the common stock during the reporting period are anti-dilutive and therefore not included in the computation of diluted net income per common share. In addition, the Company has outstanding performance-based restricted stock units that are issuable only upon the satisfaction of certain performance goals. Such units only are included in the computation of diluted shares to the extent the underlying performance conditions (a) are satisfied prior to the end of the reporting period or (b) would be satisfied if the end of the reporting period were the end of the related contingency period and the result would be dilutive. As of the end of Fiscal 2008, Fiscal 2007 and Fiscal 2006, there was an aggregate of approximately 1.5 million, 1.0 million and 0.8 million, respectively, of additional shares issuable upon the exercise of anti-dilutive options and/or the contingent vesting of performance-based restricted stock units that were excluded from the diluted share calculations.

Stock-based Compensation

Effective April 2, 2006, the Company adopted FAS No. 123R, "Share-Based Payment" ("FAS 123R" or the "Statement"). The Statement requires all share-based payments to employees and non-employee directors to be expensed based on the grant date fair value of the awards over the requisite service period. The Company applied the requirements of FAS 123R using the modified prospective application transition method and therefore prior periods were not restated. Under the modified prospective method, the Company records compensation expense for (1) the unvested portion of previously issued awards that remained outstanding at the initial date of adoption and (2) for any awards issued, modified or settled after the effective date of the Statement. The Company uses the Black-Scholes valuation method to determine the grant date fair value of its stock option awards.

Prior to the adoption of FAS 123R, the Company's stock-based compensation was recognized using the intrinsic value method, which measures stock-based compensation expense as the amount at which the market price of the stock at the date of grant exceeds the exercise price. Accordingly, no compensation expense was recognized for the Company's stock option awards. Prior to the adoption of FAS 123R, the Company's stock-based compensation expense consisted of restricted stock and service-based restricted stock unit and performance-based restricted stock unit awards, which were accounted for in accordance with Accounting Principles Board ("APB") Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees" ("APB No. 25"). The effect of forfeitures on restricted stock and restricted stock units was recognized when such forfeitures occurred.

See Note 18 for further discussion of the Company's stock-based compensation and the adoption of FAS 123R.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, including investments in debt securities. Investments in debt securities are diversified among high-credit quality securities in accordance with the Company's risk-management policies, and primarily include commercial paper and money market funds.

Restricted Cash

The Company has placed €69.5 million ($109.8 million) of cash in escrow with certain banks, primarily in Fiscal 2007, as collateral to secure guarantees of a corresponding amount made by the banks to certain international tax authorities on behalf of the Company. Of the €69.5 million of cash in escrow, €39.7 million ($62.8 million) was placed as collateral to secure guarantees made to the French tax authorities for the payment of an asserted excess royalties tax matter and €29.8 million ($47.0 million) was placed as collateral to secure refunds of value-added tax payments in certain international tax jurisdictions. Such cash has been classified as restricted cash and reported as a component of other non-current assets in the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

Short-term Investments

Short-term investments consist of investments which the Company expects to convert into cash within one year, including time deposits which have a maturity greater than three months. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates market value. Cash inflows and outflows related to the sale and purchase of short-term investments are classified as investing activities within proceeds from sales and maturities of investments and purchases of investments, respectively, in the Company's consolidated statements of cash flows.

Accounts Receivable

In the normal course of business, the Company extends credit to customers that satisfy defined credit criteria. Accounts receivable, net, as shown in the Company's consolidated balance sheets, is net of certain reserves and allowances. These reserves and allowances consist of (a) reserves for returns, discounts, end-of-season markdowns and operational chargebacks and (b) allowances for doubtful accounts. These reserves and allowances are discussed in further detail below.

A reserve for sales returns is determined based on an evaluation of current market conditions and historical returns experience. Charges to increase the reserve are treated as reductions of revenue.

A reserve for trade discounts is determined based on open invoices where trade discounts have been extended to customers, and charges to increase the reserve are treated as reductions of revenue.

Estimated end-of-season markdown charges are included as reductions of revenue. The related markdown provisions are based on retail sales performance, seasonal negotiations with customers, historical deduction trends and an evaluation of current market conditions.

A reserve for operational chargebacks represents various deductions by customers relating to individual shipments. Charges to increase this reserve, net of expected recoveries, are included as reductions of revenue. The reserve is based on actual notifications of order fulfillment discrepancies and past experience.

A rollforward of the activity in the Company's reserves for returns, discounts, end-of-season markdowns and operational chargebacks is presented below:

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007 (millions)	April 1, 2006
Beginning reserve balance	$ 129.4	$ 107.5	$ 100.0
Amount charged against revenue to increase reserve	496.7	388.4	302.6
Amount credited against customer accounts to decrease reserve	(473.4)	(369.2)	(294.1)
Foreign currency translation	8.4	2.7	(1.0)
Ending reserve balance	$ 161.1	$ 129.4	$ 107.5

An allowance for doubtful accounts is determined through analysis of periodic aging of accounts receivable, assessments of collectibility based on an evaluation of historic and anticipated trends, the financial condition of the Company's customers, and an evaluation of the impact of economic conditions. A rollforward of the activity in the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts is presented below:

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007 (millions)	April 1, 2006
Beginning reserve balance	$ 8.7	$ 7.5	$ 11.0
Amount charged to expense to increase reserve	2.6	1.9	1.2
Amount written off against customer accounts to decrease reserve	(1.6)	(1.2)	(4.3)
Foreign currency translation	1.2	0.5	(0.4)
Ending reserve balance	$ 10.9	$ 8.7	$ 7.5

Concentration of Credit Risk

In its wholesale business, the Company has two key department-store customers that generate significant sales volume. For Fiscal 2008, these two customers contributed approximately 24% and 12% of all wholesale revenues.

Inventories

The Company holds inventory that is sold through wholesale distribution channels to major department stores and specialty retail stores, including its own retail stores. The Company also holds retail inventory that is sold in its own stores directly to consumers. Wholesale and retail inventories are stated at the lower of cost or estimated realizable value. Cost for wholesale inventories is determined using the first-in, first-out ("FIFO") method and cost for retail inventories is determined on a moving-average cost basis.

The Company continually evaluates the composition of its inventories, assessing slow-turning product and all fashion product. Estimated realizable value of distressed inventory is determined based on an analysis of historical sales trends of the Company's individual product lines for this category of inventory, the impact of market trends and economic conditions, and the value of current orders in-house relating to the future sales of this category of inventory. Estimates may differ from actual results due to quantity, quality and mix of products in inventory, consumer and retailer preferences and market conditions. The Company's historical estimates of these costs and its provisions have not differed materially from actual results.

Reserves for inventory shrinkage, representing the risk over physical loss of inventory, are estimated based on historical experience and are adjusted based upon physical inventory counts.

Investments

Investments in companies in which the Company has significant influence, but less than a controlling voting interest, are accounted for using the equity method. This is generally presumed to exist when the Company owns between 20% and 50% of the investee. However, as a matter of policy, if the Company had a greater than 50% ownership interest in an investee and the minority shareholders held certain rights that allowed them to participate in the day-to-day operations of the business, the Company would also generally use the equity method of accounting.

Under the equity method, only the Company's investment in and amounts due to and from the equity investee are included in the consolidated balance sheets; only the Company's share of the investee's earnings (losses) is included in the consolidated operating results; and only the dividends, cash distributions, loans or other cash received from the investee and additional cash investments, loan repayments or other cash paid to the investee are included in the consolidated cash flows.

Investments in companies in which the Company does not have a controlling interest, or is unable to exert significant influence, are accounted for as available-for-sale investments and, if the investments are publicly traded and there are no resale restrictions greater than one year, recorded at market value. If resale restrictions greater than one year exist, or if the investment is not publicly traded, the investment is accounted for at cost.

The Company evaluates investments held in unrealized loss positions for other-than-temporary impairment on a quarterly basis. Such evaluation involves a variety of considerations, including assessments of risks and uncertainties associated with general economic conditions and distinct conditions affecting specific issuers. Factors considered by the Company include (i) the length of time and the extent to which the fair value has been below cost, (ii) the financial condition, credit worthiness and near-term prospects of the issuer, (iii) the length of time to maturity, (iv) future economic conditions and market forecasts and (v) the Company's intent and ability to retain its investment for a period of time sufficient to allow for recovery of market value. The Company has not recognized any other-than-temporary impairment charges in any of the fiscal years presented.

Equity-method Investments

As of March 29, 2008, the Company's investments include a joint venture named the Ralph Lauren Watch and Jewelry Company, S.A.R.L. (the "RL Watch Company"), formed with Financiere Richemont SA ("Richemont"), the Swiss Luxury Goods Group, in March 2007. The joint venture is a Swiss corporation, whose purpose is to design, develop, manufacture, sell and distribute luxury watches and fine jewelry through Ralph Lauren boutiques, as well as through fine independent jewelry and luxury watch retailers throughout the world. The Company accounts for its 50% interest in the RL Watch Company under the equity method of accounting, and such investment is classified in other non-current assets in the consolidated balance sheet as of March 29, 2008. Royalty payments due to the Company under the related license agreement for use of certain of the Company's trademarks are reflected as licensing revenue within the consolidated statement of operations. The RL Watch Company commenced operations during the first quarter of Fiscal 2008 and it is currently expected that products will be launched in the spring of calendar 2009.

As of March 31, 2007, the Company's only significant investment was an approximate 20% equity interest in Impact 21. Impact 21 was a public company that held the sublicenses for the Company's men's, women's and jeans businesses in Japan. The Company accounted for its interest in Impact 21 using the equity method of accounting, and such investment was classified in other non-current assets in the consolidated balance sheet as of March 31, 2007. See Note 5 for further discussion of the Company's Japanese Business Acquisitions, including Impact 21, that occurred in May 2007.

Available-for-sale Investments

As of March 29, 2008, investments also consisted of auction rate securities at a fair value of $14.5 million with reset periods generally ranging from 7 to 49 days. Auction rate securities have characteristics similar to short-term investments because, at pre-determined short-term intervals, there is a new auction process at which the interest rates for these securities are reset to current interest rates. At the end of such periods, the Company chooses to either roll over its holdings or seeks to redeem the investments for cash. Notwithstanding these short-term characteristics, the Company has classified these securities as non-current within other assets in its consolidated balance sheet as current market conditions call into question its ability to redeem these investments for cash within the next twelve months. Auction rate securities are categorized as available-for-sale investments and are stated at market value. Unrealized gains or losses are classified as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income in the Company's consolidated balance sheet, and related realized gains or losses are classified as a component of interest and other income, net, in the Company's consolidated statement of operations. Cash inflows and outflows related to the sale and purchase of investments are classified as investing activities within proceeds from sales and maturities of investments and purchases of investments, respectively, in the Company's consolidated statement of cash flows.

Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment, net, is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method based upon the estimated useful lives of depreciable assets, which range from three to seven years for furniture, fixtures, computer software and computer equipment; from three to ten years for machinery and equipment; and from ten to forty years for buildings and improvements. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful lives of the respective assets or the life of the lease.

Property and equipment, along with other long-lived assets, are evaluated for impairment periodically whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their related carrying amounts may not be recoverable in accordance with FAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets" ("FAS 144"). In evaluating long-lived assets for recoverability, including finite-lived intangibles as described below, the Company uses its best estimate of future cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and its eventual disposition. To the extent that estimated future undiscounted net cash flows attributable to the asset are less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized equal to the difference between the carrying value of such asset and its fair value. Assets to be disposed of and for which there is a committed plan of disposal are reported at the lower of carrying value or fair value less costs to sell.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill and other intangible assets are accounted for in accordance with the provisions of FAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" ("FAS 142"). At acquisition, the Company estimates and records the fair value of purchased intangible assets, which primarily consists of license agreements, customer relationships, non-compete agreements and order backlog. The fair value of these intangible assets is estimated based on management's assessment, as well as independent third party appraisals, when necessary. The excess of the purchase consideration over the fair value of net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. Under FAS 142, goodwill, including any goodwill included in the carrying value of investments accounted for using the equity method of accounting, and certain other intangible assets deemed to have indefinite useful lives are not amortized. Rather, goodwill and such indefinite-lived intangible assets are assessed for impairment at least annually based on comparisons of their respective fair values to their carrying values. Finite-lived intangible assets are amortized over their respective estimated useful lives and, along with other long-lived assets as noted above, are evaluated for impairment periodically whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their related carrying amounts may not be recoverable in accordance with FAS 144. See discussion of the Company's accounting policy for long-lived asset impairment as described earlier under the caption "*Property and Equipment, Net.*"

Officers' Life Insurance Policies

The Company maintains several whole-life and certain split-dollar life insurance policies for select senior executives. Whole-life policies are recorded at their cash-surrender value, and split-dollar policies are recorded at the lesser of their cash-surrender value or aggregate premiums paid-to-date in the consolidated balance sheets. As of the end of Fiscal 2008 and Fiscal 2007, amounts of approximately $48 million and $53 million, respectively, relating to officers' life insurance policies held by the Company were classified within other non-current assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

Income Taxes

Income taxes are provided using the asset and liability method prescribed by FAS No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes" ("FAS 109"). Under this method, income taxes (i.e., deferred tax assets and liabilities, current taxes payable/refunds receivable and tax expense) are recorded based on amounts refundable or payable in the current year and include the results of any difference between US GAAP and tax reporting. Deferred income taxes reflect the tax effect of certain net operating loss, capital loss and general business credit carryforwards and the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial statement and income tax purposes, as determined under enacted tax laws and rates. The Company accounts for the financial effect of changes in tax laws or rates in the period of enactment.

In addition, valuation allowances are established when management determines that it is more-likely-than-not that some portion or all of a deferred tax asset will not be realized. Tax valuation allowances are analyzed periodically and adjusted as events occur, or circumstances change, that warrant adjustments to those balances.

Effective April 1, 2007, the Company adopted FIN No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes — An Interpretation of FAS No. 109" ("FIN 48"). Upon the adoption of the provisions of FIN 48, the Company changed its policy related to the accounting for income tax uncertainties. If the Company considers that a tax position is "more-likely-than-not" of being sustained upon audit, based solely on the technical merits of the position, it recognizes the tax benefit. The Company measures the tax benefit by determining the largest amount that is greater than 50% likely of being realized upon settlement, presuming that the tax position is examined by the appropriate taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information. These assessments can be complex and the Company often obtains assistance from external advisors. To the extent that the Company's estimates change or the final tax outcome of these matters is different than the amounts recorded, such differences will impact the income tax provision in the period in which such determinations are made. If the initial assessment fails to result in the recognition of a tax benefit, the Company regularly monitors its position and subsequently recognizes the tax benefit if (i) there are changes in tax law or analogous case law that sufficiently raise the likelihood of prevailing on the technical merits of the position to more-likely-than-not, (ii) the statute of limitations expires, or (iii) there is a completion of an audit resulting in a settlement of that tax year with the appropriate agency. Uncertain tax positions are classified as current only when the Company expects to pay cash within the next twelve months. Interest and penalties, if any, are recorded within the provision for income taxes in the Company's consolidated statements of operations and are classified on the consolidated balance sheets with the related liability for unrecognized tax benefits.

See Note 12 for further discussion of the Company's income taxes and the adoption of FIN 48.

Leases

The Company leases certain facilities and equipment, including its retail stores. Such leasing arrangements are accounted for under the provisions of FAS No. 13, "Accounting for Leases" and other related authoritative accounting literature ("FAS 13"). Certain of the Company's leases contain renewal options, rent escalation clauses and/or landlord incentives. Rent expense for noncancelable operating leases with scheduled rent increases and/or landlord incentives is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term, beginning with the effective lease commencement date. The excess of straight-line rent expense over scheduled payment amounts and landlord incentives is recorded as a deferred rent liability. As of the end of Fiscal 2008 and Fiscal 2007, deferred rent obligations of approximately $112 million and $96 million, respectively, were classified within other non-current liabilities in the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

For leases in which the Company is involved with the construction of the building (generally on land owned by the landlord), the Company accounts for the lease during the construction period under the provisions of EITF No. 97-10, "The Effect of Lessee Involvement in Asset Construction" ("EITF 97-10"). If the Company concludes that it has substantively all of the risks of ownership during construction of a leased property and therefore is deemed the owner of the project for accounting purposes, it records an asset and related financing obligation for the amount of total project costs related to construction-in-progress and the pre-existing building. Once construction is complete, the Company considers the requirements under FAS No. 98, "Accounting for Leases: Sale-Leaseback Transactions Involving Real Estate, Sales-Type Leases of Real Estate, Definition of Lease Term, and Initial Direct Costs of Direct Financing Leases," for sale-leaseback treatment. If the arrangement does not qualify for sale-leaseback treatment, the Company continues to amortize the financing obligation and depreciate the building over the lease term.

Derivatives and Financial Instruments

The Company accounts for derivative instruments in accordance with FAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," and subsequent amendments (collectively, "FAS 133"). FAS 133 requires that all derivative instruments be recognized on the balance sheet at fair value. In addition, FAS 133 provides that, for derivative instruments that qualify for hedge accounting, the effective portion of changes in the fair value are either (a) offset against the changes in fair value of the hedged assets, liabilities, or firm commitments through earnings or (b) recognized in stockholders' equity until the hedged item is recognized in earnings, depending on whether the derivative is being used to hedge changes in fair value or cash flows, respectively.

Each derivative instrument entered into by the Company which qualifies for hedge accounting is considered highly effective at reducing the risk associated with the exposure being hedged. For each derivative designated as a hedge, the Company formally documents the risk management objective and strategy, including the identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item and the risk exposure, as well as how effectiveness is to be assessed prospectively and retrospectively. To assess effectiveness, the Company uses non-statistical methods, including the dollar-offset method, that compare the change in the fair value of the derivative to the change in the fair value or cash flows of the hedged item. The extent to which a hedging instrument has been and is expected to continue to be effective at achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows is assessed and documented by the Company at least on a quarterly basis. Any ineffectiveness in hedging relationships is recognized immediately in earnings. If it is determined that a derivative has not been highly effective, and will continue not to be highly effective at hedging the designated exposure, hedge accounting is discontinued.

All undesignated hedges of the Company are entered into to hedge specific economic risks. The Company does not enter into derivative transactions for speculative or trading purposes. Changes in fair value relating to undesignated derivative instruments are immediately recognized in earnings.

As a result of the use of derivative instruments, the Company is exposed to the risk that counterparties to derivative contracts will fail to meet their contractual obligations. To mitigate the counterparty credit risk, the

Company has a policy of only entering into contracts with carefully selected financial institutions based upon their credit ratings and certain other financial factors. The Company's established policies and procedures for mitigating credit risk on derivative transactions include reviewing and assessing the creditworthiness of counterparties.

For cash flow reporting purposes, the Company classifies proceeds received or amounts paid upon the settlement of a derivative instrument in the same manner as the related item being hedged.

The carrying value of the Company's financial instruments approximates fair value, except for certain differences relating to fixed-rate debt, investments in other entities accounted for using the equity method of accounting and other financial instruments. However, other than differences in the fair value of fixed-rate debt as disclosed in Note 13, these differences were not significant as of March 29, 2008 or March 31, 2007. The fair value of financial instruments generally is determined by reference to market values resulting from the trading of the instruments on a national securities exchange or an over-the-counter market. In cases where quoted market prices are not available, fair value is based on estimates derived through the use of present value or other valuation techniques.

4. Recently Issued Accounting Standards

Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes

In July 2006, the FASB issued FIN 48, which clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in income tax positions. FIN 48 prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. Additionally, FIN 48 provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. The Company adopted the provisions of FIN 48 as of the beginning of Fiscal 2008 (April 1, 2007). See Note 12 for further discussion of the Company's income taxes and the adoption of FIN 48.

Financial Statement Misstatements

In September 2006, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") staff issued Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108, "Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements when Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements" ("SAB 108"). SAB 108 was issued in order to eliminate the diversity in practice surrounding how public companies quantify and evaluate financial statement misstatements.

Traditionally, there have been two widely-recognized methods for quantifying and evaluating the effects of financial statement misstatements: (i) the balance sheet ("iron curtain") method and (ii) the income statement ("rollover") method. The iron curtain method quantifies a misstatement based on the effects of correcting the misstatement existing in the balance sheet at the end of the reporting period. The rollover method quantifies a misstatement based on the amount of the error originating in the current period income statement, including the reversing effect of prior year misstatements. The use of the rollover method can lead to the accumulation of misstatements in the balance sheet. Prior to the adoption of SAB 108, the Company historically used the rollover method for quantifying and evaluating identified financial statement misstatements.

By issuing SAB 108, the SEC staff established an approach that requires quantification and evaluation of financial statement misstatements based on the effects of the misstatements under both the iron curtain and rollover methods. This model is commonly referred to as a "dual approach."

SAB 108 required companies to initially apply its provisions either by (i) restating prior financial statements as if the dual approach had always been applied or (ii) recording the cumulative effect of initially applying the dual approach as adjustments to the carrying values of assets and liabilities as of the beginning of the current fiscal year, with an offsetting adjustment recorded to the opening balance of retained earnings. The Company adopted the provisions of SAB 108 in Fiscal 2007 and elected to record the effects of applying SAB 108 using the cumulative effect transition method and, as such, recorded a $16.9 million reduction in retained earnings as of April 2, 2006.

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

The following table summarizes the effects of applying SAB 108 for each period in which the identified misstatement originated through April 2, 2006:

	Period in which Misstatement Originated(a) Cumulative Prior to April 2, 2005	Period in which Misstatement Originated(a) Fiscal Year Ended April 1, 2006	Adjustment Recorded as of April 2, 2006
Inventory(b)	$ (9.3)	$ —	$ (9.3)
Other non-current liabilities — accrued rent(c)	(3.5)	0.3	(3.2)
Other non-current assets — equity method investments(d)	(2.1)	0.2	(1.9)
Other non-current liabilities — minority interest(d)	(1.0)	—	(1.0)
Deferred income taxes(e)	1.9	(3.4)	(1.5)
Impact on net income and retained earnings	$ (14.0)	$ (2.9)	$ (16.9)

(a) The Company previously quantified these errors under the rollover method and concluded that they were immaterial, individually and in the aggregate, to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

(b) The Company historically did not eliminate certain intercompany profits on the transfer of inventory, which resulted in a cumulative overstatement of its inventory by $5.0 million in years prior to Fiscal 2006. In addition, the Company included $4.3 million of certain product development costs in its inventory in years prior to Fiscal 2006 that, in hindsight, were not considered to be capitalizable. To correct these misstatements, the Company reduced inventory by $9.3 million as of April 2, 2006, with a corresponding pretax reduction in retained earnings.

(c) In connection with a specialized retail store construction project in one of its international locations, the Company did not recognize rent expense upon taking possession of the leased property and commencing construction in Fiscal 2005. To correct these misstatements, the Company recorded a $3.2 million net increase in its liability for accrued rent as of April 2, 2006, with a corresponding pretax reduction in retained earnings.

(d) The Company historically did not properly account for differences between its investment bases in certain consolidated and unconsolidated investees and its share of the underlying equity of such investees. To correct these misstatements, the Company reduced the carrying value of its equity method investment by $1.9 million and increased its minority interest liability by $1.0 million as of April 2, 2006, with a corresponding pretax reduction of $2.9 million in total to retained earnings.

(e) As a result of the misstatements described above and $5.1 million of deferred tax balances that were not supportable based on a subsequent analysis of underlying book-tax basis differences, the Company's provision for income taxes was cumulatively overstated by $1.9 million in years prior to Fiscal 2006 and understated by $3.4 million in Fiscal 2006. To correct these misstatements, the Company increased its net deferred income tax liability by a total of $1.5 million as of April 2, 2006, with a corresponding decrease in retained earnings.

Stock-Based Compensation

In December 2004, the FASB issued FAS 123R and, in March 2005, the SEC issued Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 107 ("SAB 107"). SAB 107 provides implementation guidance for companies to use in their adoption of FAS 123R. FAS 123R supersedes both APB 25, which permitted the use of the intrinsic-value method in accounting for stock-based compensation, and FAS No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation," as amended by FAS No. 148, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation — Transition and Disclosure" ("FAS 123"), which allowed companies applying APB 25 to just disclose in their financial statements the pro forma effect on net income from applying the fair-value method of accounting for stock-based compensation. The Company adopted FAS 123R as of April 2, 2006. See Note 18 for further discussion of the Company's stock-based compensation and the adoption of FAS 123R.

Other Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In March 2008, the FASB issued FAS No. 161, "Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" ("FAS 161"). FAS 161 amends FAS 133 to provide enhanced disclosure requirements surrounding how and why an entity uses derivative instruments, how derivative instruments and related hedged items are accounted for under FAS 133 and how derivative instruments and related hedged items affect an entity's financial position, financial performance and cash flows. FAS 161 is effective for the Company as of the beginning of Fiscal 2010, including interim periods thereafter. The implementation of FAS 161 is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In December 2007, the FASB issued FAS No. 141R, "Business Combinations" ("FAS 141R"), which replaces FAS No. 141. FAS 141R was issued to create greater consistency in the accounting and financial reporting of business combinations, resulting in more complete, comparable and relevant information for investors and other users of financial statements. FAS 141R establishes principles and requirements for how an acquirer in a business combination recognizes and measures in its financial statements the identifiable assets acquired, liabilities assumed, and any noncontrolling interests in the acquiree, as well as the goodwill acquired. Significant changes from current practice resulting from FAS 141R include the need for the acquirer to record 100% of all assets and liabilities of the acquired business, including goodwill, generally at their fair values for all business combinations (whether partial, full or step acquisitions); the need to recognize contingent consideration at its fair value on the acquisition date and, for certain arrangements, to recognize changes in fair value in earnings until settlement; and the need to expense acquisition-related transaction and restructuring costs rather than to treat them as part of the cost of the acquisition. FAS 141R also establishes disclosure requirements to enable users to evaluate the nature and financial effects of the business combination. FAS 141R is effective for the Company as of the beginning of Fiscal 2010 and will be applied prospectively to business combinations that close on or after March 29, 2009.

In December 2007, the FASB issued FAS No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements — an Amendment of ARB No. 51" ("FAS 160"). FAS 160 establishes accounting and reporting standards for noncontrolling interests (previously referred to as "minority interests") in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary, to ensure consistency with the requirements of FAS 141R. FAS 160 states that noncontrolling interests should be classified as a separate component of equity, and establishes reporting requirements that provide sufficient disclosures that clearly identify and distinguish between the interests of the parent and the interests of the noncontrolling owners. FAS 160 is effective for the Company as of the beginning of Fiscal 2010 and will be applied prospectively to business combinations that close on or after March 29, 2009. The application of FAS 160 is not expected to have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In February 2007, the FASB issued FAS No. 159, "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities — Including an Amendment of FAS No. 115" ("FAS 159" or the "Standard"). FAS 159 permits companies to choose to measure, on an instrument-by-instrument basis, financial instruments and certain other items at fair value that are not currently required to be measured at fair value. Unrealized gains and losses on items for which the fair value option is elected will be recognized in earnings at each subsequent reporting date. The Company does not expect to elect the fair value option for any of its financial assets or financial liabilities upon adoption of the Standard in the beginning of Fiscal 2009. Therefore, the initial application of FAS 159 is not expected to have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In September 2006, the FASB issued FAS No. 157, "Fair Value Measurements" ("FAS 157"). FAS 157 defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. FAS 157 establishes a framework for measuring fair value in accordance with US GAAP and expands disclosures regarding fair value measurements. FAS 157 is effective for all financial assets and liabilities of the Company as of the beginning of Fiscal 2009, and is effective for all non-financial assets and liabilities of the Company as of the beginning of Fiscal 2010. The Company does not expect that the provisions of FAS 157 to be adopted in Fiscal 2009 will have a material effect on its consolidated financial statements. The Company is in the process of evaluating the impact of the provisions of FAS 157 to be adopted in Fiscal 2010.

5. Acquisitions and Joint Ventures

Fiscal 2008 Transactions

Japanese Business Acquisitions

On May 29, 2007, the Company completed its previously announced transactions to acquire control of certain of its Japanese businesses that were formerly conducted under licensed arrangements, consistent with the Company's long-term strategy of international expansion. In particular, the Company acquired approximately 77% of the outstanding shares of Impact 21 that it did not previously own in a cash tender offer (the "Impact 21 Acquisition"), thereby increasing its ownership in Impact 21 from approximately 20% to approximately 97%. Impact 21 conducts the Company's men's, women's and jeans apparel and accessories business in Japan under a pre-existing, sub-license arrangement. In addition, the Company acquired the remaining 50% interest in PRL Japan, which holds the master license to conduct Polo's business in Japan, from Onward Kashiyama and Seibu (the "PRL Japan Minority Interest Acquisition"). Collectively, the Impact 21 Acquisition and the PRL Japan Minority Interest Acquisition are herein referred to as the "Japanese Business Acquisitions."

The purchase price initially paid in connection with the Japanese Business Acquisitions was approximately $360 million, including transaction costs of approximately $12 million. In January 2008, at an Impact 21 shareholders meeting, the Company obtained the necessary approvals to complete the process of acquiring the remaining approximately 3% of outstanding shares not exchanged as of the close of the tender offer period (the "minority squeeze-out"). In February 2008, the Company acquired approximately 1% of the remaining Impact 21 shares outstanding at an aggregate cost of $5 million. The Company expects the minority squeeze-out to be successfully concluded in the first quarter of Fiscal 2009, at an estimated aggregate cost of $9 million.

The Company funded the Japanese Business Acquisitions with available cash on-hand and ¥20.5 billion of borrowings under a one-year term loan agreement pursuant to an amendment and restatement to the Company's existing credit facility. The Company repaid the borrowing by its maturity date on May 22, 2008 using approximately $200 million of Impact 21's cash on-hand acquired as part of the acquisition.

Based on the nature of the successful public tender offer process for substantially all of the Impact 21 common stock previously not owned by the Company and the Company's determination that the terms of the pre-existing licensing relationships were reflective of market, no settlement gain or loss was recognized in connection with the transaction. As such, based on valuation analyses prepared by an independent valuation firm, the Company allocated all of the consideration exchanged to the purchase of the Japanese businesses. The acquisition cost of approximately $365 million has been allocated on a preliminary basis to the net assets acquired based on their respective fair values as follows: cash of $189 million; trade receivables of $26 million; inventory of $38 million; finite-lived intangible assets of $74 million (consisting of the re-acquired licenses of $21 million and customer relationships of $53 million); non-tax-deductible goodwill of $138 million; assumed pension liabilities of $5 million; net deferred tax liabilities of $31 million; and other net liabilities of $64 million. The Company is in the process of completing its assessment of the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed for the allocation of the purchase price, including its assessment and formulation of plans associated with integrating the Japanese businesses into the Company's current operations. As a result, the estimated purchase price allocation is subject to change.

The results of operations for Impact 21, which were previously accounted for using the equity method of accounting, have been consolidated in the Company's results of operations commencing April 1, 2007. Accordingly, the Company recorded within minority interest expense the amount of Impact 21's net income allocable to the holders of the approximate 80% of the Impact 21 shares not owned by the Company prior to the closing date of the tender offer. The results of operations for PRL Japan have already been consolidated by the Company as described further in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements.

The Company also entered into a transition services agreement with Onward Kashiyama which, along with its affiliates, was a former approximate 41% shareholder of Impact 21, to provide a variety of operational, human resources and information systems-related services over a period of up to two years from the date of acquisition.

Acquisition of Small Leathergoods Business

On April 13, 2007, the Company acquired from Kellwood Company ("Kellwood") substantially all of the assets of New Campaign, Inc., the Company's licensee for men's and women's belts and other small leather goods under the *Ralph Lauren*, *Lauren* and *Chaps* brands in the U.S. (the "Small Leathergoods Business Acquisition"). The assets acquired from Kellwood are operated under the name of "Polo Ralph Lauren Leathergoods" and allowed the Company to further expand its accessories business. The acquisition cost was $10.4 million. Kellwood provided various transition services to the Company for a period of up to six months from the date of acquisition.

The Company determined that the terms of the pre-existing licensing relationship were reflective of market. As such, the Company allocated all of the consideration exchanged to the Small Leathergoods Business Acquisition and no settlement gain or loss was recognized in connection with the transaction. The results of operations for the Polo Ralph Lauren Leathergoods business have been consolidated in the Company's results of operations commencing April 1, 2007. In addition, the acquisition cost has been allocated as follows: inventory of $7.0 million; finite-lived intangible assets of $2.1 million (consisting of the re-acquired license of $1.3 million, customer relationships of $0.7 million and order backlog of $0.1 million); other net assets of $0.7 million; and tax-deductible goodwill of $0.6 million.

Formation of Ralph Lauren Watch and Jewelry Joint Venture

In March 2007, the Company formed a joint venture with Richemont to design, develop, manufacture, sell and distribute luxury watches and fine jewelry. See Note 3 for further discussion of the Company's joint venture.

Fiscal 2007 Transactions

Acquisition of RL Media Minority Interest

On March 28, 2007, the Company acquired the remaining 50% equity interest in RL Media formerly held by NBC (37.5%) and Value Vision (12.5%) (the "RL Media Minority Interest Acquisition"). RL Media conducts the Company's e-commerce initiatives through the RalphLauren.com internet site. The results of operations for RL Media have already been consolidated by the Company as described further in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements. The acquisition cost was $175 million. In addition, Value Vision entered into a transition services agreement with the Company to provide order fulfillment and related services over a period of up to seventeen months from the date of the acquisition of the RL Media minority interest.

The Company evaluated the terms of all significant pre-existing relationships between itself and RL Media to determine if a settlement of the pre-existing relationships existed. In addition, the Company obtained valuation analyses of RL Media prepared by an independent valuation firm. Based on these analyses, as well as the rights and obligations of the parties under the RL Media partnership agreement, the Company determined that all of the consideration exchanged should be allocated to the acquisition of the RL Media minority interest. Accordingly, no settlement gain or loss was recognized in connection with this transaction.

The excess of the acquisition cost over the pre-existing minority interest liability of $33 million has been allocated as follows: inventory of $8 million; finite-lived intangible assets of $58 million (consisting of the re-acquired license of $56 million and customer list of $2 million); and tax-deductible goodwill of $76 million.

Supplemental Pro Forma Information

The following unaudited condensed pro forma information (herein referred to as the "pro forma information") assumes the Japanese Business Acquisitions, the RL Media Minority Interest Acquisition and the Small Leathergoods Business Acquisition had occurred as of the beginning of Fiscal 2008 and Fiscal 2007 for the applicable fiscal years presented. The pro forma information has been prepared for comparative purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of the actual results that would have been attained had the acquisitions occurred as of the beginning of the fiscal years presented, nor is it indicative of the Company's future results. Furthermore, the unaudited pro forma information does not reflect management's estimate of any revenue-enhancing opportunities nor anticipated cost savings that may occur as a result of the integration and consolidation of the acquisitions.

The pro forma information set forth below reflects nonrecurring charges related to (a) the amortization of the write-ups to fair value of inventory included within cost of goods sold as part of the preliminary purchase price allocations, which were fully recognized within six months of each respective acquisition date; (b) the amortization of the write-up to fair value of the acquired licenses as part of the preliminary purchase price allocation for the Japanese Business Acquisitions, which was fully amortized within nine months of the acquisition date; and (c) the write-off of foreign currency option contracts entered into to manage certain foreign currency exposures associated with the Japanese Business Acquisitions which expired unexercised during the first quarter of Fiscal 2008. These charges included in the Company's pro forma results were approximately $47 million for Fiscal 2008 and Fiscal 2007, respectively.

	Historical Fiscal Years Ended		Pro Forma (unaudited) Fiscal Years Ended	
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007
	(millions, except per share data)			
Net revenues	$ 4,880.1	$ 4,295.4	$ 4,880.1	$ 4,582.0
Gross profit	2,638.1	2,336.2	2,638.1	2,413.4
Amortization of intangible assets	(47.2)	(15.6)	(47.8)	(50.5)
Operating income	653.4	652.6	652.8	636.5
Net income	419.8	400.9	419.8	383.7
Net income per common share:				
Basic	$ 4.10	$ 3.84	$ 4.10	$ 3.68
Diluted	$ 3.99	$ 3.73	$ 3.99	$ 3.57

Fiscal 2006 Transactions

Acquisition of Polo Jeans Business

On February 3, 2006, the Company acquired from Jones Apparel Group, Inc. and its subsidiaries ("Jones") all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of Sun Apparel, Inc., the Company's licensee for men's and women's casual apparel and sportswear in the U.S. and Canada (the "Polo Jeans Business"). The acquisition cost was approximately $260 million, including transaction costs. In addition, simultaneous with the transaction, the Company settled all claims under its litigation with Jones for a cost of $100 million.

The Company determined that the terms of the pre-existing licensing relationship were reflective of market. However, because the Company simultaneously purchased a business and settled all pre-existing litigation, the aggregate consideration exchanged was required to be allocated for accounting purposes in proportion to the underlying fair values of the legal settlement and the Polo Jeans Business acquired. Based on the arm's-length negotiation with Jones, the Company determined that the fair value of the legal settlement was $100 million, which equaled the amount of a litigation reserve initially established by the Company during Fiscal 2005. The remaining

$255 million of consideration exchanged was allocated to the Polo Jeans Business based on valuation analyses prepared by an independent valuation firm.

The results of operations for the Polo Jeans Business have been consolidated in the Company's results of operations commencing February 4, 2006. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include the following allocation of the acquisition cost to the net assets acquired based on their respective fair values: inventory of $36 million; finite-lived intangible assets of $159 million (consisting of the re-acquired license of $97 million, customer relationships of $57 million and order backlog of $5 million); non-tax-deductible goodwill of $126 million; and deferred tax and other liabilities, net, of $61 million. Other than inventory, Jones retained the right to all working capital balances on the date of closing.

The Company also entered into a transition services agreement with Jones to provide a variety of operational, financial and information systems services over a period of six to twelve months from the date of the acquisition of the Polo Jeans Business.

Acquisition of Footwear Business

On July 15, 2005, the Company acquired from Reebok International, Ltd. ("Reebok") all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of Ralph Lauren Footwear Co., Inc., the Company's global licensee for men's, women's and children's footwear, as well as certain foreign assets owned by affiliates of Reebok (collectively, the "Footwear Business"). The acquisition cost was approximately $112 million in cash, including $2 million of transaction costs. In addition, Reebok and certain of its affiliates entered into a transition services agreement with the Company to provide a variety of operational, financial and information systems services over a period of twelve to eighteen months from the date of the acquisition of the Footwear Business.

The Company determined that the terms of the pre-existing licensing relationship were reflective of market. As such, based on valuation analyses prepared by an independent valuation firm, the Company allocated all of the consideration exchanged to the purchase of the Footwear Business and no settlement gain or loss was recognized in connection with the transaction.

The results of operations for the Footwear Business for the period have been consolidated in the Company's results of operations commencing July 16, 2005. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include the following allocation of the acquisition cost to the net assets acquired based on their respective fair values: trade receivables of $17 million; inventory of $26 million; finite-lived intangible assets of $62 million (consisting of the footwear license at $38 million, customer relationships at $23 million and order backlog at $1 million); tax-deductible goodwill of $20 million; other assets of $1 million; and liabilities of $14 million.

6. Inventories

Inventories consist of the following:

	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007
	(millions)	
Raw materials	$ 6.7	$ 8.4
Work-in-process	1.7	1.1
Finished goods	506.5	517.4
Total inventory	$ 514.9	$ 526.9

7. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment, net, consist of the following:

	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007
	(millions)	
Land and improvements	$ 9.9	$ 9.9
Buildings and improvements	97.4	63.4
Furniture and fixtures	464.0	484.9
Machinery and equipment	276.9	295.8
Leasehold improvements	604.6	563.8
Construction in progress	56.7	40.2
	1,509.5	1,458.0
Less: accumulated depreciation	(799.6)	(828.2)
Property and equipment, net	$ 709.9	$ 629.8

As discussed in Note 3, the Company periodically evaluates the recoverability of the carrying value of fixed assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the assets' values may be impaired. During Fiscal 2008, the Company recorded impairment charges of $5.0 million to reduce the carrying value of certain long-lived assets in its Retail segment to their estimated fair value. These impairment charges were primarily recorded as a result of lower-than-expected operating cash flow performance for certain stores that, along with projections of future performance, indicated that the carrying values of the related fixed assets were not recoverable. No impairment charges were recorded in Fiscal 2007. During Fiscal 2006, the Company recorded impairment charges of $10.8 million to reduce the carrying value of fixed assets to their estimated fair value, largely related to its Club Monaco retail business that included its Caban Concept and Club Monaco factory stores. This impairment charge primarily related to lower-than-expected store performance and preceded the Company's implementation of a plan to restructure these operations in February 2006. In measuring the amount of these impairments, fair value was determined based on discounted expected cash flows. See Note 11 for further discussion of the Club Monaco restructuring plan and related charges.

8. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

As discussed in Note 3, the Company accounts for goodwill and other intangible assets in accordance with FAS 142. Under FAS 142, goodwill and certain other intangible assets deemed to have indefinite useful lives are not amortized. Rather, goodwill and such indefinite-lived intangible assets are subject to annual impairment testing. Finite-lived intangible assets continue to be amortized over their respective estimated useful lives. Based on the results of the Company's annual impairment testing of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets in Fiscal 2008, Fiscal 2007 and Fiscal 2006, no impairment charges were deemed necessary.

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Goodwill

The following analysis details the changes in goodwill for each reportable segment during Fiscal 2008 and Fiscal 2007:

	Wholesale	Retail	Licensing	Total
		(millions)		
Balance at April 1, 2006	$ 507.8	$ 75.4	$ 116.5	$ 699.7
Acquisition-related activity[(a)]	(3.0)	79.0	—	76.0
Other adjustments[(b)]	14.1	0.7	—	14.8
Balance at March 31, 2007	$ 518.9	$ 155.1	$ 116.5	$ 790.5
Acquisition-related activity[(a)]	122.5	(3.9)	16.8	135.4
Other adjustments[(b)]	43.4	0.9	4.9	49.2
Balance at March 29, 2008	$ 684.8	$ 152.1	$ 138.2	$ 975.1

(a) Acquisition-related activity primarily includes the RL Media Minority Interest Acquisition in Fiscal 2007, and the Japanese Business Acquisitions and the Small Leathergoods Business Acquisition as well as other adjustments related to revisions in the estimated purchase price allocation of the RL Media Minority Interest Acquisition in Fiscal 2008. See Note 5 for further discussion of the Company's acquisitions.

(b) Other adjustments principally include changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

Other Intangible Assets

Other intangible assets consist of the following:

	March 29, 2008			March 31, 2007		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accum. Amort.	Net	Gross Carrying Amount	Accum. Amort.	Net
			(millions)			
Intangible assets subject to amortization:						
Re-acquired licensed trademarks	$ 223.5	$ (47.5)	$ 176.0	$ 194.3	$ (11.8)	$ 182.5
Customer relationships/lists	186.7	(22.4)	164.3	115.2	(8.4)	106.8
Other	7.4	(7.1)	0.3	7.4	(6.9)	0.5
Total intangible assets subject to amortization	417.6	(77.0)	340.6	316.9	(27.1)	289.8
Intangible assets not subject to amortization:						
Trademarks and brands	8.7	—	8.7	7.9	—	7.9
Total intangible assets	$ 426.3	$ (77.0)	$ 349.3	$ 324.8	$ (27.1)	$ 297.7

Amortization

Based on the amount of intangible assets subject to amortization as of March 29, 2008, the expected amortization for each of the next five fiscal years and thereafter is as follows:

	Amortization Expense (millions)
Fiscal 2009	$ 19.1
Fiscal 2010	19.1
Fiscal 2011	18.7
Fiscal 2012	18.2
Fiscal 2013	17.7
Fiscal 2014 and thereafter	247.8
Total	$ 340.6

The expected future amortization expense above reflects weighted-average estimated useful lives of 21.4 years for re-acquired licensed trademarks, 18.0 years for customer relationships/lists and 19.7 years for the Company's finite-lived intangible assets in total.

9. Other Non-Current Assets

Other non-current assets consist of the following:

	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007
	(millions)	
Equity-method investments	$ 2.4	$ 62.2
Officers' life insurance policies	48.3	52.6
Restricted cash and other non-current investments**(a)**	138.6	77.2
Other non-current assets	131.5	105.2
Total other non-current assets	$ 320.8	$ 297.2

(a) Includes $14.5 million of investments in auction rate securities as of March 29, 2008, reflected at fair value. Total gross unrealized losses on the Company's auction rate security portfolio were $0.4 million as of March 29, 2008.

10. Other Current and Non-Current Liabilities

Accrued expenses and other current liabilities consist of the following:

	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007
	(millions)	
Accrued operating expenses	$ 243.8	$ 226.2
Accrued payroll and benefits	88.2	69.4
Accrued inventory	42.0	51.1
Deferred income	50.1	40.0
Other	43.6	4.3
Total accrued expenses and other current liabilities	$ 467.7	$ 391.0

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Other non-current liabilities consist of the following:

	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007
	(millions)	
Capital lease obligations	$ 73.2	$ 47.1
Deferred rent obligations	112.3	95.8
Deferred income	168.8	181.6
Minority interest	5.5	4.0
Other	79.4	55.5
Total other non-current liabilities	$ 439.2	$ 384.0

11. Restructuring

The Company has recorded restructuring liabilities in recent years relating to various cost-savings initiatives, as well as certain of its acquisitions. In accordance with US GAAP, restructuring costs incurred in connection with an acquisition are capitalized as part of the purchase accounting for the transaction. Such acquisition-related restructuring costs were not material in any period. Liabilities for costs associated with non-acquisition-related restructuring initiatives are expensed and initially measured at fair value when incurred in accordance with US GAAP. A description of the nature of significant non-acquisition-related restructuring activities and related costs is presented below.

Fiscal 2007 Restructuring

In connection with the Club Monaco Restructuring Plan described below, during Fiscal 2007 the Company ultimately decided to close all of Club Monaco's Caban Concept Stores (the "Caban Stores") and recognized $4.0 million of associated restructuring charges, primarily relating to lease termination costs. The remaining liability under the plan was $0.9 million as of March 29, 2008.

Additionally, the Company recognized $0.6 million of other restructuring charges primarily related to severance costs associated with the transition of certain sourcing and production functions from Colombia to the U.S. during Fiscal 2007.

Fiscal 2006 Restructuring

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2006, the Company committed to a plan to restructure its Club Monaco retail business. In particular, this plan consisted of the closure of all five Club Monaco factory stores and the intention to dispose of by sale or closure all eight of the Caban Stores (collectively, the "Club Monaco Restructuring Plan"). In connection with this plan, an aggregate restructuring-related charge of $12 million was recognized in Fiscal 2006. This charge consisted of (a) a $3 million writedown of inventory to estimated net realizable value, which has been classified as a component of cost of goods sold in the consolidated statements of operations, (b) a $5 million writedown of fixed and other net assets, which has been classified as a component of restructuring charges in the consolidated statements of operations and (c) the recognition of a $4 million liability relating to lease termination costs, which has been classified as a component of restructuring charges in the consolidated statements of operations.

There were no significant restructuring charges recognized by the Company during Fiscal 2008.

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

12. Income Taxes

Taxes on Income

Domestic and foreign pretax income are as follows:

	Fiscal Years Ended March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
		(millions)	
Domestic	$ 473.7	$ 508.6	$ 396.9
Foreign	168.4	134.7	106.0
Total income before provision for income taxes	$ 642.1	$ 643.3	$ 502.9

Current and deferred income taxes (tax benefits) provided are as follows:

	Fiscal Years Ended March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
		(millions)	
Current:			
Federal(a)	$ 157.5	$ 250.7	$ 118.0
State and local(a)	15.4	50.2	14.9
Foreign	57.1	53.9	26.4
	230.0	354.8	159.3
Deferred:			
Federal	10.0	(99.2)	24.3
State and local	3.9	(12.8)	11.8
Foreign	(21.6)	(0.4)	(0.5)
	(7.7)	(112.4)	35.6
Total provision for income taxes	$ 222.3	$ 242.4	$ 194.9

(a) Excludes federal, state and local tax benefits of approximately $34 million in Fiscal 2008, $33 million in Fiscal 2007 and $22 million in Fiscal 2006 resulting from the exercise of employee stock options. In addition, excludes federal, state and local tax benefits of $31 million for Fiscal 2007 primarily related to the repayment of the approximate €227 million principal amount of 6.125% notes outstanding that were due on November 22, 2006, from an original issuance of €275 million in 1999 (the "1999 Euro Debt"). Such amounts were credited to stockholders' equity.

Tax Rate Reconciliation

The differences between income taxes expected at the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate of 35% and income taxes provided are as set forth below:

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
		(millions)	
Provision for income taxes at the U.S. federal statutory rate	$ 224.7	$ 225.1	$ 176.0
Increase (decrease) due to:			
State and local income taxes, net of federal benefit	12.2	25.7	17.4
Foreign income taxed at different rates, net of U.S. foreign tax credits	(22.3)	(11.2)	(5.6)
Other	7.7	2.8	7.1
Total provision for income taxes	$ 222.3	$ 242.4	$ 194.9

Deferred Taxes

Significant components of the Company's net deferred tax assets (liabilities) are as follows:

	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007
	(millions)	
Current deferred tax assets (liabilities):		
Receivable allowances and reserves	$ 30.2	$ 26.9
Inventory basis difference	19.0	9.9
Other	25.6	7.5
Net operating losses and other tax attributed carryforwards	2.1	0.1
Valuation allowance	(0.3)	—
Net current deferred tax assets (liabilities)	76.6	44.4
Non-current deferred tax assets (liabilities):		
Property, plant and equipment	42.5	36.2
Goodwill and other intangible assets	(142.0)	(96.3)
Net operating losses carryforwards	3.2	5.4
Cumulative translation adjustment and hedges	20.4	2.0
Deferred compensation	61.0	35.2
Deferred income	58.4	72.5
Unrecogized tax benefits[(a)]	39.1	—
Other	10.2	3.5
Valuation allowance	(0.8)	(1.6)
Net non-current deferred tax assets (liabilities)[(b)]	92.0	56.9
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)	$ 168.6	$ 101.3

(a) Associated with the adoption of FIN 48. See related discussion below.

(b) Net non-current deferred tax balance as of March 29, 2008 is comprised of non-current deferred tax assets of $116.9 million included within deferred tax assets and non-current deferred tax liabilities of $24.9 million included within other non-current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet.

The Company has available federal, state and foreign net operating loss carryforwards of $0.9 million, $5.4 million and $11.6 million, respectively, for tax purposes to offset future taxable income. The net operating loss carryforwards expire beginning in Fiscal 2009. The utilization of the federal net operating loss carryforwards is subject to the limitations of Internal Revenue Code Section 382, which applies following certain changes in ownership of the entity generating the loss carryforward.

Also, the Company has available state and foreign net operating loss carryforwards of $7.9 million and $1.2 million, respectively, for which no net deferred tax asset has been recognized. A full valuation allowance has been recorded since management does not believe that the Company will more likely than not be able to utilize these carryforwards to offset future taxable income. Subsequent recognition of these deferred tax assets would result in an income tax benefit in the year of such recognition.

Provision has not been made for U.S. or additional foreign taxes on $418.0 million of undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries. Those earnings have been and are expected to continue to be reinvested. These earnings could become subject to tax if they were remitted as dividends, if foreign earnings were lent to Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation (“PRLC”), a subsidiary or a U.S. affiliate of PRLC, or if the stock of the subsidiaries were sold. Determination of the amount of unrecognized deferred tax liability with respect to such earnings is not practical. Management believes that the amount of the additional taxes that might be payable on the earnings of foreign subsidiaries, if remitted, would be partially offset by U.S. foreign tax credits.

Uncertain Income Tax Benefits

Impact of FIN 48 Adoption

As a result of the adoption of FIN 48, the Company recognized a $62.5 million reduction in retained earnings as the cumulative effect to adjust its net liability for unrecognized tax benefits as of April 1, 2007. This adjustment consisted of a $99.9 million increase to the Company’s liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits, offset in part by a $37.4 million increase to the Company’s deferred tax assets principally representing the value of future tax benefits that could be realized at the U.S. federal level if the related liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits at the state and local levels ultimately are required to be settled. The total balance of unrecognized tax benefits, including interest and penalties, was $173.8 million as of April 1, 2007. The total amount of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would affect the Company’s effective tax rate was $123.4 million as of April 1, 2007.

The Company classifies interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as part of its provision for income taxes. Accordingly, included in the liability for unrecognized tax benefits is a liability for interest and penalties in the amount of $45.7 million as of April 1, 2007.

Fiscal 2008 Activity

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amounts of unrecognized tax benefits, excluding interest and penalties, for Fiscal 2008 is presented below:

	Fiscal Year Ended March 29, 2008
Unrecognized tax benefits beginning balance	$ 128.1
Additions related to current period tax positions	11.5
Additions related to prior periods tax positions	15.5
Reductions related to prior periods tax positions	(22.2)
Reductions related to settlements with taxing authorities	(10.2)
Reductions related to expiration of statutes of limitations	(5.2)
Unrecognized tax benefits ending balance	$ 117.5

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amounts of accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits for Fiscal 2008 is presented below:

	Fiscal Year Ended March 29, 2008
Accrued interest and penalties beginning balance	$ 45.7
Additions/reductions charged to expense	7.6
Reductions related to expiration of statutes of limitations	(1.4)
Reductions related to settlements with taxing authorities	(5.1)
Additions/reductions charged to cumulative translation adjustment	1.2
Accrued interest and penalties ending balance	$ 48.0

The total amount of unrecognized tax benefits, including interest and penalties, was $165.5 million as of March 29, 2008, comprised of $10.3 million included within accrued expenses and other and $155.2 million included within non-current liability for unrecognized tax benefits in the consolidated balance sheet. The total amount of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would affect the Company's effective tax rate was $123.6 million as of March 29, 2008.

Future Changes in Unrecognized Tax Benefits

The total amount of unrecognized tax benefits relating to the Company's tax positions is subject to change based on future events including, but not limited to, the settlements of ongoing audits and/or the expiration of applicable statutes of limitations. Although the outcomes and timing of such events are highly uncertain, it is reasonably possible that the balance of gross unrecognized tax benefits, excluding interest and penalties, could potentially be reduced by up to approximately $40 million during the next 12 months. However, changes in the occurrence, expected outcomes and timing of those events could cause the Company's current estimate to change materially in the future.

The Company files tax returns in the U.S. federal and various state, local and foreign jurisdictions. With few exceptions for those tax returns, the Company is no longer subject to examinations by the relevant tax authorities for years prior to Fiscal 2000.

13. Debt

Debt consists of the following:

	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007
	(millions)	
Revolving credit facility	$ —	$ —
1.2% Yen-denominated term loan due May 2008	206.4	—
4.5% Euro-denominated notes due October 2013	472.8	398.8
Total debt	679.2	398.8
Less: current maturities of debt	(206.4)	—
Total long-term debt	$ 472.8	$ 398.8

Euro Debt

The Company has outstanding approximately €300 million principal amount of 4.5% notes due October 4, 2013 (the "2006 Euro Debt"). The Company has the option to redeem all of the 2006 Euro Debt at any time at a redemption price equal to the principal amount plus a premium. The Company also has the option to redeem all of the 2006 Euro Debt at any time at par plus accrued interest in the event of certain developments involving U.S. tax law. Partial redemption of the 2006 Euro Debt is not permitted in either instance. In the event of a change of control of the Company, each holder of the 2006 Euro Debt has the option to require the Company to redeem the 2006 Euro Debt at its principal amount plus accrued interest.

Refer to Note 14 for discussion of the designation of the Company's 2006 Euro Debt as a hedge of its net investment in certain of its European subsidiaries.

Revolving Credit Facility and Term Loan

The Company has a credit facility that provides for a $450 million unsecured revolving line of credit through November 2011 (the "Credit Facility"). The Credit Facility also is used to support the issuance of letters of credit. As of March 29, 2008, there were no borrowings outstanding under the Credit Facility, but the Company was contingently liable for $23.0 million of outstanding letters of credit (primarily relating to inventory purchase commitments). The Company has the ability to expand its borrowing availability to $600 million subject to the agreement of one or more new or existing lenders under the facility to increase their commitments. There are no mandatory reductions in borrowing ability throughout the term of the Credit Facility.

Borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest, at the Company's option, either at (a) a base rate determined by reference to the higher of (i) the prime commercial lending rate of JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. in effect from time to time and (ii) the weighted-average overnight Federal funds rate (as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York) plus 50 basis points or (b) a LIBOR rate in effect from time to time, as adjusted for the Federal Reserve Board's Euro currency liabilities maximum reserve percentage plus a margin defined in the Credit Facility ("the applicable margin"). The applicable margin of 35 basis points is subject to adjustment based on the Company's credit ratings.

In addition to paying interest on any outstanding borrowings under the Credit Facility, the Company is required to pay a commitment fee to the lenders under the Credit Facility in respect of the unutilized commitments. The commitment fee rate of 8 basis points under the terms of the Credit Facility also is subject to adjustment based on the Company's credit ratings.

The Credit Facility contains a number of covenants that, among other things, restrict the Company's ability, subject to specified exceptions, to incur additional debt; incur liens and contingent liabilities; sell or dispose of assets, including equity interests; merge with or acquire other companies; liquidate or dissolve itself; engage in businesses that are not in a related line of business; make loans, advances or guarantees; engage in transactions with affiliates; and make investments. In addition, the Credit Facility requires the Company to maintain a maximum ratio of Adjusted Debt to Consolidated EBITDAR (the "leverage ratio"), as such terms are defined in the Credit Facility. As of March 29, 2008, no Event of Default (as such term is defined pursuant to the Credit Facility) has occurred under the Company's Credit Facility.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Credit Facility, the lenders may cease making loans, terminate the Credit Facility and declare all amounts outstanding to be immediately due and payable. The Credit Facility specifies a number of events of default (many of which are subject to applicable grace periods), including, among others, the failure to make timely principal and interest payments or to satisfy the covenants, including the financial covenant described above. Additionally, the Credit Facility provides that an Event of Default will occur if Mr. Ralph Lauren, the Company's Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and related entities fail to maintain a specified minimum percentage of the voting power of the Company's common stock.

The Credit Facility was amended and restated as of May 22, 2007 to provide for the addition of a ¥20.5 billion loan (the "Term Loan"). The Term Loan was made to Polo JP Acqui B.V., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, and was guaranteed by the Company, as well as the other subsidiaries of the Company which currently guarantee the Credit Facility. The proceeds of the Term Loan were used to finance the Japanese Business Acquisitions. Borrowings under the Term Loan bore interest at a fixed rate of 1.2%. The Company repaid the

Table of Contents

borrowing by its maturity date on May 22, 2008 using approximately $200 million of Impact 21's cash on-hand acquired as part of the acquisition. See Note 5 for further discussion of the Japanese Business Acquisitions.

Fair Value of Debt

Based on the prevailing level of market interest rates as of March 29, 2008 and March 31, 2007, the carrying value of the Company's 2006 Euro Debt exceeded its fair value by approximately $50 million and $4 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2008, the carrying value of the Company's Term Loan approximated its fair value. Unrealized gains or losses on debt do not result in the realization or expenditure of cash, unless the debt is retired prior to its maturity.

14. Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company primarily has exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates relating to certain anticipated cash flows from its international operations and possible declines in the fair value of reported net assets of certain of its foreign operations, as well as changes in the fair value of its fixed-rate debt relating to changes in interest rates. Consequently, the Company periodically uses derivative financial instruments to manage such risks.

The following table summarizes the Company's outstanding derivative instruments as of March 29, 2008:

Instrument(a)	Hedge Type(b)	Hedged Item	Notional Amount	Fair Value	Balance Sheet Location(c)	Asset Carrying Value	Balance Sheet Location(c)	(Liability) Carrying Value
				(millions)				
Forward Sale Contracts	CF	USD inventory purchases by euro-functional sub	$ 220.0	$ (21.9)	—	$ —	AE	$ (21.9)
Forward Sale Contracts	CF	Euro royalty payments	14.2	(1.0)	—	—	AE	(1.0)
Forward Sale Contracts	UN	USD inventory purchases by yen-functional sub	11.7	(0.3)	—	—	AE	(0.3)
Forward Sale Contracts	UN	Yen loan receivable	5.0	(0.4)	—	—	AE	(0.4)
Forward Sale Contracts	UN	GBP-denominated revenues	48.2	1.7	PP	1.7	—	—
Forward Purchase Contracts	CF	Euro interest payment	19.2	1.9	PP	1.9	—	—
Forward Purchase Contracts	CF	Euro marketing contributions	1.9	0.1	PP	0.1	—	—
Forward Purchase Contracts	CF	Euro inventory purchases	37.0	1.4	PP	1.4	—	—
Forward Purchase Contracts	CF	Swiss franc obligations	30.2	0.5	PP	0.5	—	—
Euro Debt	NI	Euro net investment	381.2	(423.0)	—	—	LTD	(472.8)
			$ 768.6	$ (441.0)		$ 5.6		$ (496.4)

The following table summarizes the Company's outstanding derivative instruments as of March 31, 2007:

Instrument(a)	Hedge Type(b)	Hedged Item	Notional Amount	Fair Value	Balance Sheet Location(c)	Asset Carrying Value	Balance Sheet Location(c)	(Liability) Carrying Value
				(millions)				
Forward Sale Contracts	CF	USD inventory purchases by euro-functional sub	$ 160.0	$ (1.8)	—	$ —	AE	$ (1.8)
Forward Sale Contracts	CF	USD royalty payments by yen-functional sub	34.2	0.2	PP	0.2	—	—
Forward Sale Contracts	CF	Euro marketing contributions	19.6	(0.3)	—	—	AE	(0.3)
Euro Debt	NI	Euro net investment	381.2	(394.8)	—	—	LTD	(398.8)
			$ 595.0	$ (396.7)		$ 0.2		$ (400.9)

(a) Forward Sale Contracts = Forward exchange contracts for sale of foreign currencies; Forward Purchase Contracts = Forward exchange contracts for purchase of foreign currencies; Euro Debt = €300 million principal notes due October 2013.

(b) CF = Cash flow hedge; UN = Undesignated hedge; NI = Net investment hedge.

(c) PP = Prepaid expenses and other; AE = Accrued expenses and other; LTD = Long-term debt.

The following is a summary of the Company's risk management strategies and the effect of those strategies on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Foreign Currency Risk Management

Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts — General

The Company enters into forward foreign currency exchange contracts as hedges to reduce its risk from exchange rate fluctuations on inventory purchases, intercompany royalty payments made by certain of its international operations, intercompany contributions made to fund certain marketing efforts of its international operations, other foreign currency-denominated operational obligations including payroll, rent, insurance, and benefit payments, and foreign currency-denominated revenues. As part of its overall strategy to manage the level of exposure to the risk of foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations, primarily to changes in the value of the Euro, the Japanese Yen, the Swiss Franc, and the British Pound Sterling, the Company hedges a portion of its foreign currency exposures anticipated over the ensuing twelve-month to two-year periods. In doing so, the Company uses foreign currency exchange contracts that generally have maturities of three months to two years to provide continuing coverage throughout the hedging period.

The Company records the above described foreign currency exchange contracts at fair value in its consolidated balance sheets. Foreign currency exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges at hedge inception are accounted for in accordance with FAS 133. As such, to the extent these hedges are effective the related gains or losses are deferred in stockholders' equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income. These deferred gains and losses are then recognized in our consolidated statements of operations as follows:

- *Inventory Purchases* — Recognized as part of the cost of the inventory being hedged within cost of goods sold when the related inventory is sold.
- *Intercompany Royalty Payments* and *Marketing Contributions* — Recognized within foreign currency gains (losses) in the period in which the related royalties or marketing contributions being hedged are received or paid.
- *Operational Obligations* — Recognized primarily within SG&A expenses in the period in which the hedged forecasted transaction affects earnings.

To the extent that any of these foreign currency exchange contracts are not considered to be perfectly effective in offsetting the change in the value of the hedged item, any changes in fair value relating to the ineffective portion are immediately recognized in earnings. If a hedge relationship is terminated, the change in fair value of the derivative recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income is recognized in earnings when the hedged cash flows are expended or received, consistent with the original hedging strategy. In addition, changes in fair value relating to undesignated foreign currency exchange contracts are immediately recognized in earnings.

Over the next twelve months, it is expected that $17.9 million of net losses deferred in accumulated other comprehensive income related to general foreign currency exchange contracts outstanding as of March 29, 2008 will be recognized in earnings. The Company recognized a net loss on foreign currency exchange contracts in earnings of approximately $8 million for Fiscal 2008, and net gains of approximately $4 million and $5 million for Fiscal 2007 and Fiscal 2006, respectively.

Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts — Other

On October 10, 2007, the Company entered into a foreign exchange contract to purchase €13.5 million at a fixed rate. This contract hedges the foreign currency exposure related to the annual Euro interest payment due on October 6, 2008 for Fiscal 2009 in connection with the Company's outstanding 2006 Euro Debt. In accordance with FAS 133, the contract has been designated as a cash flow hedge. Since neither the terms of the hedge contract or the underlying exposure have changed, the related gains of $0.7 million have been reclassified from stockholders' equity to foreign currency gains (losses) within our consolidated statement of operations to offset the related transaction loss arising from the remeasurement of the associated foreign currency-denominated accrued interest liability, as permitted by FAS 133, during Fiscal 2008.

On April 2, 2007, the Company entered into a similar foreign exchange contract to purchase €13.5 million at a fixed rate, hedging the foreign currency exposure related to the annual Euro interest payment made on October 4, 2007 for Fiscal 2008. This contract also was designated as a cash flow hedge. Consistent with the accounting treatment discussed above, the related gains of $1.1 million were reclassified from stockholders' equity to foreign currency gains (losses) within our consolidated statement of operations during Fiscal 2008.

During the first quarter of Fiscal 2008, the Company entered into foreign currency option contracts with a notional value of $159 million giving the Company the right, but not the obligation, to purchase foreign currencies at fixed rates by May 23, 2007. These contracts hedged the majority of the foreign currency exposure related to the financing of the Japanese Business Acquisitions, but did not qualify under FAS 133 for hedge accounting treatment. The Company did not exercise any of the contracts and recognized a loss of $1.6 million within foreign currency gains (losses) in our consolidated statement of operations during the first quarter of Fiscal 2008.

In addition, during the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008, the Company entered into a foreign currency exchange contract with a notional value of $5 million hedging the foreign currency exposure related to an intercompany term loan provided by PRLC to Ralph Lauren Retail Japan ("RLRJ") in connection with the Japanese Business Acquisitions minority squeeze-out, as discussed in Note 5. This contract, which hedges the foreign currency exposure related to a Yen-denominated payment to be made by RLRJ during the first quarter of Fiscal 2009, did not qualify under FAS 133 for hedge accounting treatment. As such, the Company recognized a related loss of $0.4 million within foreign currency gains (losses) in our consolidated statement of operations during Fiscal 2008.

Over the next twelve months, it is expected that $0.7 million of net gains deferred in accumulated other comprehensive income related to the October 10, 2007 fixed rate foreign exchange contract outstanding as of March 29, 2008 will be recognized in earnings. A total of $1.8 million has been reclassified from stockholders' equity to foreign currency gains (losses) in Fiscal 2008. No related gains (losses) were recognized by the Company in Fiscal 2007 or Fiscal 2006.

Hedge of a Net Investment in Certain European Subsidiaries

The Company designated the entire principal amount of its outstanding 2006 Euro Debt as a hedge of its net investment in certain of its European subsidiaries. As required by FAS 133, the changes in fair value of a derivative instrument or a non-derivative financial instrument (such as debt) that is designated as a hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation are reported in the same manner as a translation adjustment under FAS No. 52, "Foreign Currency Translation," to the extent it is effective as a hedge. As such, changes in the fair value of the 2006 Euro Debt resulting from changes in the Euro exchange rate have been, and continue to be, reported in stockholders' equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income. The Company recorded within accumulated other comprehensive income the translation effects of the 2006 Euro Debt to U.S. dollars, resulting in aggregate net losses of $45.4 million for Fiscal 2008 and $24.5 million for Fiscal 2007, and an aggregate net gain of $4.2 million for Fiscal 2006.

Interest Rate Risk Management

Historically, the Company has used floating-rate interest rate swap agreements to hedge changes in the fair value of its fixed-rate 1999 Euro Debt. These interest swap agreements, which effectively converted fixed interest rate payments on the Company's 1999 Euro Debt to a floating-rate basis, were designated as a fair value hedge in accordance with FAS 133. All interest rate swap agreements were terminated in late Fiscal 2006 and there were no outstanding agreements at the end of any fiscal year presented.

During the first six months of Fiscal 2007, the Company entered into three forward-starting interest rate swap contracts aggregating €200 million notional amount of indebtedness in anticipation of the Company's proposed refinancing of the 1999 Euro Debt, which was completed in October 2006. The Company designated these agreements as a cash flow hedge of a forecasted transaction to issue new debt in connection with the planned refinancing of its 1999 Euro Debt. The interest rate swaps hedged a total of €200.0 million, a portion of the underlying interest rate exposure on the anticipated refinancing. Under the terms of the three interest swap contracts, the Company paid a weighted-average fixed rate of interest of 4.1% and received variable interest based upon six-month EURIBOR. The Company terminated the swaps on September 28, 2006, which was the date the interest rate for the 2006 Euro Debt was determined. As a result, the Company made a payment of approximately €3.5 million ($4.4 million based on the exchange rate in effect on that date) in settlement of the swaps. An amount of $0.2 million was recognized as a loss for the three months ending September 30, 2006 due to the partial ineffectiveness of the cash flow hedge as a result of the forecasted transaction closing on October 5, 2006 instead of November 22, 2006 (the maturity date of the 1999 Euro Debt). The remaining loss of $4.2 million has been deferred as a component of comprehensive income within stockholders' equity and is being recognized in earnings as an adjustment to interest expense over the seven-year term of the 2006 Euro Debt.

15. Commitments and Contingencies

Leases

The Company operates its retail stores under various leasing arrangements. The Company also occupies various office and warehouse facilities and uses certain equipment under numerous lease agreements. Such leasing arrangements are accounted for under the provisions of FAS 13 as either operating leases or capital leases. In this context, capital leases include leases whereby the Company is considered to have the substantive risks of ownership during construction of a leased property pursuant to the provisions of EITF 97-10. Information on the Company's operating and capital leasing activities is set forth below.

Operating Leases

The Company is typically required to make minimum rental payments, and often contingent rental payments, under its operating leases. Substantially all factory and full-price retail store leases provide for contingent rentals based upon sales, and certain rental agreements require payment based solely on a percentage of sales. Terms of the Company's leases generally contain renewal options, rent escalation clauses and landlord incentives. Rent expense, net of sublease income which was not significant, was approximately $208 million in Fiscal 2008, $172 million in Fiscal 2007 and $137 million in Fiscal 2006. Such amounts include contingent rental charges of approximately $14 million for Fiscal 2008, and approximately $12 million for both Fiscal 2007 and Fiscal 2006. In addition to such amounts, the Company is normally required to pay taxes, insurance and occupancy costs relating to the leased real estate properties.

Table of Contents

As of March 29, 2008, future minimum rental payments under noncancelable operating leases with lease terms in excess of one year were as follows:

	Annual Minimum Operating Lease Payments(a) (millions)
Fiscal 2009	$ 188.1
Fiscal 2010	174.0
Fiscal 2011	147.3
Fiscal 2012	132.5
Fiscal 2013	123.2
Fiscal 2014 and thereafter	670.7
Total	$ 1,435.8

(a) Net of sublease income, which is not significant in any period.

Capital Leases

Assets under capital leases amounted to $38 million at the end of Fiscal 2008 and $56 million at the end of Fiscal 2007. Such assets are classified within property and equipment in the consolidated balance sheets. As of March 29, 2008, future minimum rental payments under noncancelable capital leases with lease terms in excess of one year were as follows:

	Annual Minimum Capital Lease Payments(a) (millions)
Fiscal 2009	$ 8.0
Fiscal 2010	7.5
Fiscal 2011	7.4
Fiscal 2012	7.4
Fiscal 2013	5.1
Fiscal 2014 and thereafter	37.8
Total	$ 73.2

(a) Net of sublease income, which is not significant in any period.

Employment Agreements

The Company has employment agreements with certain executives in the normal course of business which provide for compensation and certain other benefits. These agreements also provide for severance payments under certain circumstances.

Other Commitments

Other off-balance sheet firm commitments, which include inventory purchase commitments, outstanding letters of credit and minimum funding commitments to investees, amounted to approximately $727 million as of March 29, 2008.

Litigation

Credit Card Matters

The Company is subject to various claims relating to allegations of security breaches in certain of its retail store information systems. These claims have been made by various credit card issuers, issuing banks and credit card processors with respect to cards issued by them pursuant to the rules imposed by certain credit card issuers, particularly Visa® and MasterCard®. The allegations include fraudulent credit card charges, the cost of replacing credit cards, related monitoring expenses and other related claims.

In Fiscal 2005, the Company was subject to various claims relating to an alleged security breach of its point-of-sale systems that occurred at certain Polo retail stores in the U.S. The Company had previously recorded a reserve for an aggregate amount of $13 million to provide for its best estimate of losses related to these claims. The Company ultimately paid approximately $11 million in settlement of these various claims and the eligibility period for filing any such claims has expired.

In addition, in the third quarter of Fiscal 2007, the Company was notified of an alleged compromise of its retail store information systems that process its credit card data for certain Club Monaco stores in Canada. As of the end of Fiscal 2007, the Company had recorded a total reserve of $5.0 million for this matter based on its best estimate of exposure at that time. While the final settlement of this matter is pending approval by the credit card issuers, the Company's Canadian credit card processor returned three-quarters of the funds previously escrowed to cover potential claims by the end of April 2008. Accordingly, based on the progress in this matter and the available evidence to date, the Company reversed $4.1 million of its original $5.0 million reserve into income during Fiscal 2008. The Company was also recently advised that the Quebec Privacy Commission has ceased its investigation of Club Monaco in connection with this matter.

The Company is cooperating with law enforcement authorities in both the U.S. and Canada in their investigations of these matters.

Wathne Imports Litigation

On August 19, 2005, Wathne Imports, Ltd. ("Wathne"), our domestic licensee for luggage and handbags, filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court in the Southern District of New York against us and Ralph Lauren, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, asserting, among other things, federal trademark law violations, breach of contract, breach of obligations of good faith and fair dealing, fraud and negligent misrepresentation. The complaint sought, among other relief, injunctive relief, compensatory damages in excess of $250 million and punitive damages of not less than $750 million. On September 13, 2005, Wathne withdrew this complaint from the U.S. District Court and filed a complaint in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, New York County, making substantially the same allegations and claims (excluding the federal trademark claims), and seeking similar relief. On February 1, 2006, the court granted our motion to dismiss all of the causes of action, including the cause of action against Mr. Lauren, except for the breach of contract claims, and denied Wathne's motion for a preliminary injunction. We believe this lawsuit to be without merit, and moved for summary judgment on the remaining claims. Wathne cross-moved for partial summary judgment. A hearing on these motions occurred on November 1, 2007. The judge presiding in this case provided a written ruling on the summary judgment motion on April 11, 2008. The Court granted Polo's summary judgment motion to dismiss in large measure, and denied Wathne's cross-motion. Wathne has appealed the dismissal of its claims. A trial date has not yet been established in connection with this matter. We intend to continue to contest the few remaining claims in this lawsuit vigorously. Accordingly, management does not expect that the ultimate resolution of this matter will have a material adverse effect on the Company's liquidity or financial position.

Polo Trademark Litigation

On October 1, 1999, we filed a lawsuit against the U.S. Polo Association Inc. ("USPA"), Jordache, Ltd. ("Jordache") and certain other entities affiliated with them, alleging that the defendants were infringing on our trademarks. In connection with this lawsuit, on July 19, 2001, the USPA and Jordache filed a lawsuit against us in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York. This suit, which was effectively a counterclaim by them in connection with the original trademark action, asserted claims related to our actions in connection with our pursuit of claims against the USPA and Jordache for trademark infringement and other unlawful conduct. Their claims stemmed from our contacts with the USPA's and Jordache's retailers in which we informed these retailers of our position in the original trademark action. All claims and counterclaims, except for our claims that the defendants violated the Company's trademark rights, were settled in September 2003. We did not pay any damages in this settlement.

On July 30, 2004, the Court denied all motions for summary judgment, and trial began on October 3, 2005 with respect to the four "double horseman" symbols that the defendants sought to use. On October 20, 2005, the jury rendered a verdict, finding that one of the defendant's marks violated our world famous Polo Player Symbol trademark and enjoining its further use, but allowing the defendants to use the remaining three marks. On November 16, 2005, we filed a motion before the trial court to overturn the jury's decision and hold a new trial with respect to the three marks that the jury found not to be infringing. The USPA and Jordache opposed our motion, but did not move to overturn the jury's decision that the fourth double horseman logo did infringe on our trademarks. On July 7, 2006, the judge denied our motion to overturn the jury's decision. On August 4, 2006, the Company filed an appeal of the judge's decision to deny the Company's motion for a new trial to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit. On March 4, 2008, the Court of Appeals issued a decision affirming the judgment of the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York.

California Labor Law Litigation

On March 2, 2006, a former employee at our Club Monaco store in Los Angeles, California filed a lawsuit against us in the San Francisco Superior Court alleging violations of California wage and hour laws. The plaintiff purports to represent a class of Club Monaco store employees who allegedly have been injured by being improperly classified as exempt employees and thereby not receiving compensation for overtime and not receiving meal and rest breaks. The complaint seeks an unspecified amount of compensatory damages, disgorgement of profits, attorneys' fees and injunctive relief. We believe this suit is without merit and intend to contest it vigorously. Accordingly, management does not expect that the ultimate resolution of this matter will have a material adverse effect on the Company's liquidity or financial position.

On May 30, 2006, four former employees of our Ralph Lauren stores in Palo Alto and San Francisco, California filed a lawsuit in the San Francisco Superior Court alleging violations of California wage and hour laws. The plaintiffs purport to represent a class of employees who allegedly have been injured by not properly being paid commission earnings, not being paid overtime, not receiving rest breaks, being forced to work off of the clock while waiting to enter or leave the store and being falsely imprisoned while waiting to leave the store. The complaint seeks an unspecified amount of compensatory damages, damages for emotional distress, disgorgement of profits, punitive damages, attorneys' fees and injunctive and declaratory relief. We have filed a cross-claim against one of the plaintiffs for his role in allegedly assisting a former employee misappropriate Company property. Subsequent to answering the complaint, we had the action moved to the United States District Court for the Northern District of California. We believe this suit is without merit and intend to contest it vigorously. Accordingly, management does not expect that the ultimate resolution of this matter will have a material adverse effect on the Company's liquidity or financial position.

On August 21, 2007, eleven former and current employees of our Club Monaco stores in California filed a lawsuit in Los Angeles Superior Court alleging similar claims as the Club Monaco action in San Francisco. The complaint seeks an unspecified amount of compensatory damages, attorney's fees and punitive damages. We believe this suit is without merit and intend to contest it vigorously. Accordingly, management does not expect that the ultimate resolution of this matter will have a material adverse effect on the Company's liquidity or financial position.

Other Matters

We are otherwise involved from time to time in legal claims and proceedings involving credit card fraud, trademark and intellectual property, licensing, employee relations and other matters incidental to our business. We believe that the resolution of these other matters currently pending will not individually or in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

16. Stockholders' Equity

Capital Stock

The Company's capital stock consists of two classes of common stock. There are 500 million shares of Class A common stock and 100 million shares of Class B common stock authorized to be issued. Shares of Class A and Class B common stock have substantially identical rights, except with respect to voting rights. Holders of Class A common stock are entitled to one vote per share and holders of Class B common stock are entitled to ten votes per share. Holders of both classes of stock vote together as a single class on all matters presented to the stockholders for their approval, except with respect to the election and removal of directors or as otherwise required by applicable law. All outstanding shares of Class B common stock are owned by Mr. Ralph Lauren, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and related entities.

Common Stock Repurchase Program

In August 2007, the Company's Board of Directors approved an expansion of the Company's existing common stock repurchase program that allowed the Company to repurchase up to an additional $250 million of Class A common stock. Repurchases of shares of Class A common stock are subject to overall business and market conditions. In Fiscal 2008, 6.1 million shares of Class A common stock were repurchased at a cost of $476.4 million under the expanded and pre-existing programs, including $24.0 million (0.4 million shares) that was traded prior to the end of the fiscal year for which settlement occurred in April 2008. The remaining availability under the common stock repurchase program was approximately $142 million as of March 29, 2008.

In addition, during Fiscal 2008, 0.3 million shares of Class A common stock at a cost of $23.0 million were surrendered to, or withheld by, the Company in satisfaction of withholding taxes in connection with the vesting of awards under the Company's 1997 Long-Term Stock Incentive Plan.

In Fiscal 2007, share repurchases amounted to 3.5 million shares of Class A common stock at a cost of $231.3 million. In Fiscal 2006, the Company repurchased 69.3 thousand shares of Class A common stock at a cost of $3.8 million.

Repurchased shares are accounted for as treasury stock at cost and will be held in treasury for future use.

In May 2008, the Company's Board of Directors approved a further expansion of the Company's existing common stock repurchase program that allowed the Company to repurchase up to an additional $250 million of Class A common stock.

Dividends

Since 2003, the Company has maintained a regular quarterly cash dividend of $0.05 per share, or $0.20 per share on an annual basis, on its common stock. Dividends paid amounted to $20.5 million in Fiscal 2008, $20.9 million in Fiscal 2007 and $20.8 million in Fiscal 2006.

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

17. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

The following summary sets forth the components of other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax, accumulated in stockholders' equity:

	Foreign Currency Translation Gains (Losses)	Net Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Derivative Financial Instruments(a)	Net Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Available-for-Sale Investments	Net Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Defined Benefit Plans	Total Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)
			(millions)		
Balance at April 2, 2005	$ 85.1	$ (55.2)	$ —	$ —	$ 29.9
Fiscal 2006 pretax activity(b)	(28.0)	15.2	—	—	(12.8)
Fiscal 2006 tax benefit (provision)(b)	3.9	(5.5)	—	—	(1.6)
Balance at April 1, 2006	61.0	(45.5)	—	—	15.5
Fiscal 2007 pretax activity(c)	53.1	(34.8)	—	—	18.3
Fiscal 2007 tax benefit (provision)(c)	1.2	5.5	—	—	6.7
Balance at March 31, 2007	115.3	(74.8)	—	—	40.5
Fiscal 2008 pretax activity(d)	144.7	(90.8)	(0.4)	(0.2)	53.3
Fiscal 2008 tax benefit (provision)(d)	(8.9)	27.5	0.2	—	18.8
Balance at March 29, 2008	$ 251.1	$ (138.1)	$ (0.2)	$ (0.2)	$ 112.6

(a) Includes deferred gains and losses on hedging instruments, such as foreign currency exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges and changes in the fair value of the Company's Euro-denominated debt designated as a hedge of changes in the fair value of the Company's net investment in certain of its European subsidiaries.

(b) Includes a net reclassification adjustment of $4.6 million (net of $0.2 million tax effect) for realized derivative financial instrument gains in the current period that were included as an unrealized gain in comprehensive income in a prior period.

(c) Includes a net reclassification adjustment of $3.1 million (net of $0.5 million tax effect) for realized derivative financial instrument gains in the current period that were included as an unrealized gain in comprehensive income in a prior period.

(d) Includes a net reclassification adjustment of $6.6 million (net of $1.2 million tax effect) for realized derivative financial instrument losses in the current period that were included as an unrealized loss in comprehensive income in a prior period.

18. Stock-based Compensation

Effective April 2, 2006, the Company adopted FAS 123R using the modified prospective application transition method. Under this transition method, the compensation expense recognized in the consolidated statements of operations beginning April 2, 2006 includes compensation expense for (a) all stock-based payments granted prior to, but not yet vested as of, April 1, 2006, based on the grant-date fair value estimated in accordance with the original provisions of FAS 123 and (b) all stock-based payments granted subsequent to April 1, 2006, based on the grant-date fair value estimated in accordance with the provisions of FAS 123R.

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Impact on Results

A summary of the total compensation expense and associated income tax benefits recognized related to stock-based compensation arrangements is as follows:

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006(a)
		(millions)	
Compensation expense	$(70.7)	$(43.6)	$(26.6)
Income tax benefit	$ 20.2	$ 17.5	$ 10.4

(a) Prior to the adoption of FAS 123R and in accordance with existing accounting principles, the Company recognized stock-based compensation expense in connection with both service-based and performance-based restricted stock units ("RSUs"), as well as for shares of restricted stock.

Transition Information

Prior to April 2, 2006, the Company accounted for stock-based compensation plans under the intrinsic value method in accordance with APB 25 and adopted the disclosure-only provisions of FAS 123. Under this standard, the Company did not recognize compensation expense for the issuance of stock options with an exercise price equal to or greater than the market price at the date of grant. However, as required, the Company disclosed, in the notes to the consolidated financial statements, the pro forma expense impact of the stock option grants as if the fair-value-based recognition provisions of FAS 123 were applied. Compensation expense was previously recognized for restricted stock and RSUs. The effect of forfeitures on restricted stock and RSUs was recognized when such forfeitures occurred.

In accordance with the modified prospective application transition method, prior period financial statements have not been restated to reflect the effects of implementing FAS 123R. The following table presents the Company's pro forma net income and net income per share if compensation expense for fixed stock option grants had been determined based on the fair value at the grant dates of such awards as defined by FAS 123 for Fiscal 2006:

	Fiscal Year Ended April 1, 2006 (millions, except per share data)
Net income as reported	$ 308.0
Add: stock-based employee compensation expense included in reported net income, net of tax	16.2
Deduct: total stock-based employee compensation expense determined under fair value-based method for all awards, net of tax	(29.3)
Pro forma net income	$ 294.9
Net income per share as reported:	
Basic	$ 2.96
Diluted	$ 2.87
Pro forma net income per share:	
Basic	$ 2.83
Diluted	$ 2.76

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Long-term Stock Incentive Plan

The Company's 1997 Long-Term Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "1997 Plan"), authorizes the grant of awards to participants with respect to a maximum of 26.0 million shares of the Company's Class A common stock; however, there are limits as to the number of shares available for certain awards and to any one participant. Equity awards that may be made under the 1997 Plan include (a) stock options, (b) restricted stock and (c) RSUs. The Company also granted awards under the 1997 Non-Employee Director Option Plan prior to that plan's expiration on December 31, 2006. No future awards will be made under the 1997 Non-Employee Director Option Plan.

Stock Options

Stock options are granted to employees and non-employee directors with exercise prices equal to fair market value at the date of grant. Generally, the options become exercisable ratably (a graded-vesting schedule), over a three-year vesting period. Stock options generally expire either seven or ten years from the date of grant. The Company recognizes compensation expense for share-based awards that have graded vesting and no performance conditions on an accelerated basis.

The Company uses the Black-Scholes option-pricing model to estimate the fair value of stock options granted, which requires the input of subjective assumptions. The Company develops its assumptions primarily by analyzing the historical exercise behavior of employees and non-employee directors. The Company's assumptions used for the fiscal years presented were as follows:

Expected Term — The estimate of expected term is based on the historical exercise behavior of employees and non-employee directors, as well as the contractual life of the option grants.

Expected Volatility — The expected volatility factor is based on the historical volatility of the Company's common stock for a period equal to the stock option's expected term.

Expected Dividend Yield — The expected dividend yield is based on the regular quarterly cash dividend of $0.05 per share.

Risk-free Interest Rate — The risk-free interest rate is determined using the implied yield for a traded zero-coupon U.S. Treasury bond with a term equal to the option's expected term.

The Company's weighted-average assumptions used to estimate the fair value of stock options granted during the fiscal years presented were as follows:

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
Expected term (years)	4.8	4.5	5.2
Expected volatility	29.9%	33.2%	29.1%
Expected dividend yield	0.26%	0.39%	0.45%
Risk-free interest rate	4.6%	4.9%	3.7%
Weighted-average option grant date fair value	$ 32.65	$ 19.40	$ 14.50

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

A summary of the stock option activity under all plans during Fiscal 2008 is as follows:

	Number of Shares (thousands)	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value(a) (millions)
Options outstanding at April 1, 2007	6,885	$ 32.79	5.8	$ 379.2
Granted	611	98.24		
Exercised	(1,386)	28.98		
Cancelled/Forfeited	(99)	57.09		
Options outstanding at March 29, 2008	6,011	$ 39.93	5.3	$ 132.8
Options vested and expected to vest(b) at March 29, 2008	5,911	$ 39.28	5.3	$ 132.6
Options exercisable at March 29, 2008	4,476	$ 29.81	4.9	$ 125.8

(a) The intrinsic value is the amount by which the market price at the end of the period of the underlying share of stock exceeds the exercise price of the stock option.

(b) The number of options expected to vest takes into consideration estimated expected forfeitures.

Additional information pertaining to the Company's stock option plans is as follows:

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
		(millions)	
Aggregate intrinsic value of stock options exercised(a)	$ 67.0	$ 88.7	$ 58.5
Cash received from the exercise of stock options	40.1	51.4	55.2
Tax benefits realized on exercise	34.4	33.2	22.0

(a) The intrinsic value is the amount by which the average market price during the period exceeded the exercise price of the stock option exercised.

As of March 29, 2008, there was $13.1 million of total unrecognized compensation expense related to nonvested stock options granted, expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.1 years.

Restricted Stock and RSUs

The Company grants restricted shares of Class A common stock and service-based RSUs to certain of its senior executives and non-employee directors. In addition, the Company grants performance-based RSUs to such senior executives and other key executives, and certain other employees of the Company.

Restricted shares of Class A common stock, which entitle the holder to receive a specified number of shares of Class A common stock at the end of a vesting period, are accounted for at fair value at the date of grant. In addition, holders of restricted shares are entitled to receive cash dividends in connection with the payments of dividends on the Company's Class A common stock. Generally, restricted stock grants vest over a five-year period of time, subject to the executive's continuing employment. Restricted stock shares granted to non-employee directors vest over a three-year period of time.

RSUs entitle the grantee to receive shares of Class A common stock at the end of a vesting period. Service-based RSUs are payable in shares of Class A common stock and generally vest over a five-year period of time, subject to the executive's continuing employment. Performance-based RSUs also are payable in shares of Class A common stock and generally vest (a) upon the completion of a three-year period of time (cliff vesting), subject to the employee's continuing employment and the Company's achievement of certain performance goals over the three-year period or (b) ratably, over a three-year period of time (graded vesting), subject to the employee's continuing employment during the applicable vesting period and the achievement by the Company of certain performance goals either (i) in each year of the vesting period for grants made prior to Fiscal 2008 or (ii) solely in the initial year of the vesting period for grants made in Fiscal 2008. In addition, holders of certain RSUs are entitled to receive dividend equivalents in the form of additional RSUs in connection with the payment of dividends on the Company's Class A common stock. RSUs, including shares resulting from dividend equivalents paid on such units, are accounted for at fair value at the date of grant. The fair value of a restricted security is based on the fair value of unrestricted Class A common stock, as adjusted to reflect the absence of dividends for those restricted securities that are not entitled to dividend equivalents. Compensation expense for performance-based RSUs is recognized over the related service period when attainment of the performance goals is deemed probable.

A summary of the restricted stock and restricted stock unit activity during Fiscal 2008 is as follows:

	Restricted Stock		Service-based RSUs		Performance-based RSUs	
	Number of Shares (thousands)	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value	Number of Shares (thousands)	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value	Number of Shares (thousands)	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Nonvested at April 1, 2007	105	$ 26.25	650	$ 37.69	1,297	$ 46.43
Granted	4	87.85	100	100.56	552	86.98
Vested	(75)	21.97	(83)	34.23	(458)	37.22
Cancelled	—	—	—	—	(37)	73.16
Nonvested at March 29, 2008	34	$ 42.60	667	$ 47.55	1,354	$ 65.41

	Restricted Stock	Service-based RSUs	Performance-based RSUs
Total unrecognized compensation at March 29, 2008 (millions)	$ 1.1	$ 3.0	$ 43.5
Weighted-average years expected to be recognized over (in years)	1.6	2.0	1.6

Additional information pertaining to the restricted stock and restricted stock unit activity is as follows:

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
Restricted Stock			
Weighted-average grant date fair value of awards granted	$ 87.85	$ —	$ —
Total fair value of awards vested (millions)	7.1	4.2	4.9
Service-based RSUs			
Weighted-average grant date fair value of awards granted	$ 100.56	$ 55.43	$ 43.20
Total fair value of awards vested (millions)	4.8	—	—
Performance-based RSUs			
Weighted-average grant date fair value of awards granted	$ 86.98	$ 55.17	$ 43.14
Total fair value of awards vested (millions)	43.4	3.4	2.7

19. Employee Benefit Plans

Profit Sharing Retirement Savings Plans

The Company sponsors two defined contribution benefit plans covering substantially all eligible U.S. employees not covered by a collective bargaining agreement. The plans include a savings plan feature under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Company makes discretionary contributions to the plans and contributes an amount equal to 50% of the first 6% of salary contributed by an employee.

Under the terms of the plans, a participant is 100% vested in Company matching and discretionary contributions after five years of credited service. Contributions made by the Company under these plans approximated $6 million, $4 million and $5 million in Fiscal 2008, Fiscal 2007 and Fiscal 2006, respectively.

Supplemental Retirement Plan

The Company has a non-qualified supplemental retirement plan for certain highly compensated employees whose benefits under the 401(k) profit sharing retirement savings plans are expected to be constrained by the operation of certain Internal Revenue Code limitations. These supplemental benefits vest over time and the related compensation expense is recognized over the vesting period. Amounts of $29 million and $26 million were accrued under these plans as of March 29, 2008 and March 31, 2007, respectively, and are reflected within other non-current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets. Total compensation expense recognized related to these benefits was $4 million, $3 million and $5 million in Fiscal 2008, Fiscal 2007 and Fiscal 2006, respectively.

Deferred Compensation Plans

The Company has deferred compensation arrangements for certain key executives which generally provide for payments upon retirement, death or termination of employment. The amounts accrued under these plans were approximately $2 million as of both March 29, 2008 and March 31, 2007, and are reflected within other non-current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets. Total compensation expense related to these compensation arrangements was $0.3 million in each of the three fiscal years presented. The Company funds a portion of these obligations through the establishment of trust accounts on behalf of the executives participating in the plans. The trust accounts are reflected within other assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

Union Pension Plan

The Company participates in a multi-employer pension plan and is required to make contributions to the UNITE HERE (which was previously known as the Union of Needletrades, Industrial and Textile Employees, prior to its merger with the Hotel Employees and Restaurant Employees International Union) ("Union") for dues based on wages paid to union employees. A portion of these dues is allocated by the Union to a retirement fund which provides defined benefits to substantially all unionized workers. The Company does not participate in the management of the plan and has not been furnished with information with respect to the type of benefits provided, vested and non-vested benefits or assets.

Under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, an employer, upon withdrawal from or termination of a multi-employer plan, is required to continue funding its proportionate share of the plan's unfunded vested benefits. Such withdrawal liability was assumed in conjunction with the acquisition of certain assets from a non-affiliated licensee. The Company has no current intention of withdrawing from the plan.

International Defined Benefit Plans

The Company sponsors certain single-employer defined benefit plans and participates in certain multi-employer defined benefit plans at international locations, which are not considered to be material individually or in the aggregate as of March 29, 2008. Pension benefits under these plans are based on formulas that reflect the employees' years of service and compensation levels during their employment period. The aggregate funded status of the single-employer defined benefit plans was a net liability of $6.6 million as of March 29, 2008, primarily recorded within other non-current liabilities in the Company's consolidated balance sheet. These single-employer defined benefit plans had aggregate projected benefit obligations of $21.3 million and an aggregate fair value of plan assets of $18.8 million as of March 29, 2008. Pension expense for these plans, recorded within SG&A expenses in the Company's consolidated statement of operations, was $3.6 million in Fiscal 2008, $2.2 million in Fiscal 2007 and $1.8 million in Fiscal 2006.

It is the Company's intention to withdraw from the multi-employer defined benefit plans assumed in the Japanese Business Acquisitions during Fiscal 2009. Accordingly, the Company has recorded a withdrawal liability within other non-current liabilities in its consolidated balance sheet of $4.4 million as of March 29, 2008. Total contributions to these multi-employer plans were $0.5 million in Fiscal 2008. The Company did not participate in any multi-employer defined benefit plans in Fiscal 2007 or Fiscal 2006.

20. Segment Information

The Company has three reportable segments based on its business activities and organization: Wholesale, Retail and Licensing. Such segments offer a variety of products through different channels of distribution. The Wholesale segment consists of women's, men's and children's apparel, accessories and related products which are sold to major department stores, specialty stores, golf and pro shops and the Company's owned and licensed retail stores in the U.S. and overseas. The Retail segment consists of the Company's worldwide retail operations, which sell products through its full-price and factory stores, as well as RalphLauren.com, its e-commerce website. The stores and website sell products purchased from the Company's licensees, suppliers and Wholesale segment. The Licensing segment generates revenues from royalties earned on the sale of the Company's apparel, home and other products internationally and domestically through licensing alliances. The licensing agreements grant the licensees rights to use the Company's various trademarks in connection with the manufacture and sale of designated products in specified geographical areas for specified periods.

The accounting policies of the Company's segments are consistent with those described in Note 3. Sales and transfers between segments generally are recorded at cost and treated as transfers of inventory. All intercompany revenues are eliminated in consolidation and are not reviewed when evaluating segment performance. Each segment's performance is evaluated based upon operating income before restructuring charges and certain one-time items, such as legal charges, if any. Corporate overhead expenses (exclusive of certain expenses for senior management, overall branding-related expenses and certain other corporate-related expenses) are allocated to the segments based upon specific usage or other allocation methods.

Net revenues and operating income for each segment are as follows:

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
		(millions)	
Net revenues:			
Wholesale	$ 2,758.1	$ 2,315.9	$ 1,942.5
Retail	1,912.6	1,743.2	1,558.6
Licensing	209.4	236.3	245.2
Total net revenues	$ 4,880.1	$ 4,295.4	$ 3,746.3

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

	Fiscal Years Ended March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007 (millions)	April 1, 2006
Operating income:			
Wholesale	$ 565.4	$ 477.8	$ 398.3
Retail	204.2	224.2	140.0
Licensing	96.7	141.6	153.5
	866.3	843.6	691.8
Less:			
Unallocated corporate expenses	(217.0)	(183.4)	(159.1)
Unallocated legal and restructuring charges(a)	4.1	(7.6)	(16.1)
Total operating income	$ 653.4	$ 652.6	$ 516.6

(a) Fiscal 2008 consists of the reversal of an excess reserve in the amount of $4.1 million related to the Company's credit card matters (see Note 15 for further discussion). Restructuring charges of $4.6 million for Fiscal 2007 and $9.0 million for Fiscal 2006 are primarily related to the Retail segment (see Note 11 for further discussion).

Depreciation and amortization expense and capital expenditures for each segment are as follows:

	Fiscal Years Ended March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007 (millions)	April 1, 2006
Depreciation and amortization:			
Wholesale	$ 63.9	$ 47.0	$ 39.4
Retail	73.4	59.0	53.0
Licensing	19.7	4.4	5.2
Unallocated corporate expenses	44.3	34.3	29.4
Total depreciation and amortization	$ 201.3	$ 144.7	$ 127.0

	Fiscal Years Ended March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007 (millions)	April 1, 2006
Capital expenditures:			
Wholesale	$ 46.0	$ 44.6	$ 28.7
Retail	116.1	83.1	87.8
Licensing	2.4	3.0	3.3
Corporate	52.6	53.3	38.8
Total capital expenditures	$ 217.1	$ 184.0	$ 158.6

Total assets for each segment are as follows:

	Fiscal Years Ended March 29, 2008	Fiscal Years Ended March 31, 2007
	(millions)	
Total assets:		
Wholesale	$ 2,434.2	$ 1,756.0
Retail	1,084.9	1,084.7
Licensing	216.4	190.2
Corporate	630.0	727.1
Total assets	$ 4,365.5	$ 3,758.0

Net revenues and long-lived assets by geographic location of the reporting subsidiary are as follows:

	Fiscal Years Ended March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
		(millions)	
Net revenues:			
United States and Canada	$ 3,653.1	$ 3,452.2	$ 3,032.3
Europe	944.7	767.9	627.7
Japan	272.4	64.6	44.3
Other regions	9.9	10.7	42.0
Total net revenues	$ 4,880.1	$ 4,295.4	$ 3,746.3

	Fiscal Years Ended March 29, 2008	Fiscal Years Ended March 31, 2007
	(millions)	
Long-lived assets:		
United States and Canada	$ 517.1	$ 474.5
Europe	131.1	107.5
Japan	57.3	43.9
Other regions	4.4	3.9
Total long-lived assets	$ 709.9	$ 629.8

21. Related Party Transactions

In the ordinary course of conducting its business, the Company periodically enters into transactions with other entities or people that are considered related parties.

Prior to the Japanese Business Acquisitions that occurred in May 2007, the Company received royalty payments pursuant to a licensing agreement with Impact 21 that allowed Impact 21 to sell high quality apparel and related merchandise in Japan using certain of the Company's trademarks. The Company had an approximately 20% interest in Impact 21, which was accounted for under the equity method of accounting. Royalty payments received under this arrangement were approximately $34 million in Fiscal 2007 and approximately $34 million in Fiscal 2006. See Note 5 for further discussion of the Company's Japanese Business Acquisitions.

In addition, Mr. Ralph Lauren, the Company's Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, sometimes uses the services of certain employees of the Company for non-Company related purposes. Mr. Lauren reimburses the Company for the direct expenses incurred in connection with those services, including an allocation of such employees' salaries and benefits. Such aggregate costs and related reimbursements were less than $1 million in each of the three fiscal years presented.

22. Additional Financial Information

Cash Interest and Taxes

	Fiscal Years Ended		
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006
		(millions)	
Cash paid for interest	$ 22.9	$ 20.9	$ 10.1
Cash paid for income taxes	$ 248.8	$ 244.6	$ 165.1

Non-cash Transactions

Significant non-cash investing activities included the capitalization of fixed assets and recognition of related obligations in the net amount of $39.8 million for Fiscal 2008 and $45.2 million for Fiscal 2007. Significant non-cash investing activities also included the non-cash allocation of the fair value of the net assets acquired in connection with the Japanese Business Acquisitions and the Small Leathergoods Business Acquisition in Fiscal 2008, the RL Media Minority Interest Acquisition in Fiscal 2007 and the acquisitions of the Polo Jeans and Footwear Businesses in Fiscal 2006. See Note 5 for further discussion of the Company's acquisitions.

Significant non-cash financing activities included the repurchase of 0.4 million shares of Class A common stock at a cost of $24.0 million that was traded prior to the end of Fiscal 2008 for which settlement occurred in April 2008. In addition, as a result of the adoption of FIN 48, the Company recognized a non-cash reduction in retained earnings of $62.5 million as the cumulative effect to adjust its net liability for unrecognized tax benefits as of April 1, 2007. See Note 12 for further discussion of the Company's adoption of FIN 48.

There were no other significant non-cash investing or financing activities for the three fiscal years presented.

Licensing-related Transactions

Eyewear Licensing Agreement

In February 2006, the Company announced that it had entered into a ten-year exclusive licensing agreement with Luxottica Group, S.p.A. and affiliates ("Luxottica") for the design, production, sale and distribution of prescription frames and sunglasses under the *Polo Ralph Lauren* brand (the "Eyewear Licensing Agreement").

The Eyewear Licensing Agreement took effect on January 1, 2007 after the Company's pre-existing licensing agreement with another licensee expired. In early January, the Company received a prepayment of approximately $180 million, net of certain tax withholdings, in consideration of the annual minimum royalty and design-services fees to be earned over the life of the contract. The prepayment is non-refundable, except with respect to certain breaches of the agreement by the Company, in which case only the unearned portion of the prepayment as determined based on the specific terms of the agreement would be required to be repaid. The prepayment was recorded by the Company as deferred income and is being recognized in earnings as earned in accordance with the terms of the agreement based upon the higher of (a) contractually guaranteed minimum royalty levels or (b) estimates of sales and royalty data received from the licensee.

Underwear Licensing Agreement

The Company licensed the right to manufacture and sell Chaps-branded underwear under a long-term license agreement, which was scheduled to expire in December 2009. During Fiscal 2007, the Company and the licensee agreed to terminate the licensing and related design-services agreements. In connection with this agreement, the Company received a portion of the minimum royalty and design-service fees due to it under the underlying agreements on an accelerated basis. The approximate $8 million of proceeds received by the Company has been recognized as licensing revenue in the consolidated financial statements for Fiscal 2007.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The management of Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation is responsible for the preparation, objectivity and integrity of the consolidated financial statements and other information contained in this Annual Report. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and include some amounts that are based on management's informed judgments and best estimates.

Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, has audited these consolidated financial statements in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) and have expressed herein their unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors, which oversees all of the Company's financial reporting process on behalf of the Board of Directors, consists solely of independent directors, meets with the independent registered accountants, internal auditors and management periodically to review their respective activities and the discharge of their respective responsibilities. Both the independent registered public accountants and the internal auditors have unrestricted access to the Audit Committee, with or without management, to discuss the scope and results of their audits and any recommendations regarding the system of internal controls.

May 28, 2008

/S/ RALPH LAUREN	/S/ TRACEY T. TRAVIS
Ralph Lauren	Tracey T. Travis
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	*Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer*

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of
Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation
New York, New York

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of March 29, 2008 and March 31, 2007, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended March 29, 2008. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of March 29, 2008 and March 31, 2007, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended March 29, 2008, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 3 to the notes to consolidated financial statements, the Company adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes," effective April 1, 2007. Also, as discussed in Note 4 to the notes to consolidated financial statements, the Company elected application of Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108, "Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements when Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements," effective April 2, 2006. As discussed in Note 3 to the notes to consolidated financial statements, the Company adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123(R), "Share-Based Payment," effective April 2, 2006.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of March 29, 2008, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated May 28, 2008 expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

New York, New York
May 28, 2008

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of
Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation
New York, New York

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of March 29, 2008, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. As described in Management's Report of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting, management excluded from its assessment the internal control over financial reporting at Impact 21, which was acquired on May 29, 2007, and whose financial statements constitute 14.2% of total consolidated assets, 5.2% of total consolidated revenues, and 4.6% of total consolidated operating income of the consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended March 29, 2008. Accordingly, our audit did not include the internal control over financial reporting at Impact 21. The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of March 29, 2008, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended March 29, 2008, of the Company and our report dated May 28, 2008, expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements and includes an explanatory paragraph relating to the Company's adoption of Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes," effective April 1, 2007.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

New York, New York
May 28, 2008

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following table sets forth selected historical financial information as of the dates and for the periods indicated.

The consolidated statement of operations data for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended March 29, 2008 as well as the consolidated balance sheet data as of March 29, 2008 and March 31, 2007 has been derived from, and should be read in conjunction with, the audited financial statements and other financial information presented elsewhere herein. The consolidated statement of operations data for each of the two fiscal years in the period ended April 2, 2005 and the consolidated balance sheet data at April 1, 2006, April 2, 2005 and April 3, 2004 has been derived from audited financial statements not included herein. Capitalized terms are as defined and described in the consolidated financial statements or elsewhere herein. The historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected in any future period.

The selected financial information for the fiscal year ended March 29, 2008 reflects the acquisition of the Small Leathergoods Business effective in April 2007, the Japanese Business Acquisitions effective in May 2007, and the adoption of FIN 48. The selected financial information for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2007 reflects the acquisition of the remaining 50% equity interest of RL Media effective in March 2007 and the adoption of FAS 123R. The selected financial information for the fiscal year ended April 1, 2006 reflects the acquisition of the Polo Jeans Business effective in February 2006 and the acquisition of the Footwear Business effective in July 2005. The selected financial information for the fiscal year ended April 2, 2005 reflects the acquisition of the Childrenswear Business effective in July 2004. The selected financial information reflects the consolidation of RL Media effective as of the end of Fiscal 2004**(a)**.

	Fiscal Years Ended				
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006	April 2, 2005	April 3, 2004(b)
	(millions, except per share data)				
Statement of Operations Data:					
Net revenues:					
Net sales	$ 4,670.7	$ 4,059.1	$ 3,501.1	$ 3,060.7	$ 2,380.9
Licensing revenues	209.4	236.3	245.2	244.7	268.8
Net revenues	4,880.1	4,295.4	3,746.3	3,305.4	2,649.7
Gross profit	2,638.1	2,336.2	2,022.4	1,684.5	1,323.3
Depreciation and amortization expense	(201.3)	(144.7)	(127.0)	(102.1)	(85.6)
Restructuring charges	—	(4.6)	(9.0)	(2.3)	(19.6)
Operating income(c)	653.4	652.6	516.6	299.7	270.9
Interest income/(expense), net	(1.0)	4.5	1.2	(6.4)	(10.0)
Net income	$ 419.8	$ 400.9	$ 308.0	$ 190.4	$ 169.2
Net income per common share:					
Basic	$ 4.10	$ 3.84	$ 2.96	$ 1.88	$ 1.71
Diluted	$ 3.99	$ 3.73	$ 2.87	$ 1.83	$ 1.68
Average common shares:					
Basic	102.3	104.4	104.2	101.5	99.0
Diluted	105.2	107.6	107.2	104.1	101.0
Dividends declared per common share	$ 0.20	$ 0.20	$ 0.20	$ 0.20	$ 0.20

(a) The Company's operating results for Fiscal 2008, Fiscal 2007 and Fiscal 2006 include the operating results of RL Media for the twelve-month periods ended March 29, 2008, March 31, 2007 and April 1, 2006, respectively, whereas Fiscal 2005 and Fiscal 2004 include the operating results of RL Media for the twelve-month period ended December 31, 2004 and December 31, 2003, respectively.

(b) Fiscal year consists of 53 weeks.

(c) Operating income included a reversal of an excess reserve in the amount of approximately $4 million related to credit card matters in the fiscal year ended March 29, 2008, and litigation and credit card contingency-related charges of approximately $3 million in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2007, $7 million in the fiscal year ended April 1, 2006 and $106 million in the fiscal year ended April 2, 2005. Impairment charges related to retail assets reduced operating income by approximately $5 million in the fiscal year ended March 29, 2008 and $11 million in the fiscal year ended April 1, 2006.

Table of Contents

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION — (Continued)

	Fiscal Years Ended				
	March 29, 2008	March 31, 2007	April 1, 2006	April 2, 2005	April 3, 2004
			(millions)		
Balance Sheet Data:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 551.5	$ 563.9	$ 285.7	$ 350.5	$ 352.3
Working capital	984.9	1,045.6	535.0	791.4	782.0
Total assets	4,365.5	3,758.0	3,088.7	2,726.7	2,297.6
Total debt (including current maturities of debt)	679.2	398.8	280.4	291.0	277.3
Stockholders' equity	2,389.7	2,334.9	2,049.6	1,675.7	1,415.4

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

QUARTERLY FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

The following table sets forth the quarterly financial information of the Company:

Fiscal 2008	Quarterly Periods Ended June 30, 2007	September 29, 2007	December 29, 2007	March 29, 2008
	(millions, except per share data)			
Net revenues	$ 1,070.3	$ 1,299.1	$ 1,269.8	$ 1,240.9
Gross profit	592.0	695.2	676.5	674.4
Net income	88.3	115.3	112.7	103.5
Net income per common share:				
Basic	$ 0.85	$ 1.12	$ 1.11	$ 1.03
Diluted	$ 0.82	$ 1.09	$ 1.08	$ 1.00
Dividends declared per common share	$ 0.05	$ 0.05	$ 0.05	$ 0.05

Fiscal 2007	Quarterly Periods Ended July 1, 2006	September 30, 2006	December 30, 2006	March 31, 2007
	(millions, except per share data)			
Net revenues	$ 953.6	$ 1,166.8	$ 1,143.7	$ 1,031.3
Gross profit	531.5	632.6	614.0	558.1
Net income	80.2	137.0	110.5	73.2
Net income per common share:				
Basic	$ 0.76	$ 1.31	$ 1.06	$ 0.70
Diluted	$ 0.74	$ 1.28	$ 1.03	$ 0.68
Dividends declared per common share	$ 0.05	$ 0.05	$ 0.05	$ 0.05

EXECUTION COPY

DEFINITIVE AGREEMENT

by and among

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION,

PRL JAPAN KABUSHIKI KAISHA,

ONWARD KASHIYAMA CO., LTD.,

and

IMPACT 21 CO., LTD.

Dated: April 13, 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXHIBITS

SCHEDULES

DEFINITIVE AGREEMENT

THIS DEFINITIVE AGREEMENT, dated as of April 13, 2007 (this "**Agreement**"), has been entered into by and among POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("**PRL**"), PRL JAPAN KABUSHIKI KAISHA, a Japanese joint stock company and a wholly-owned subsidiary of PRL (the "**Bidder**"), ONWARD KASHIYAMA CO., LTD., a Japanese joint stock company ("**OK**") and IMPACT 21 CO., LTD., a Japanese joint stock company and a consolidated subsidiary of OK ("**Impact 21**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, as of the date of this Agreement, Impact 21 has 19,774,178 shares of common stock issued and outstanding ("**Shares**"), of which (i) OK directly owns 5,243,950 Shares, representing 26.52% of the total outstanding Shares, (ii) each Affiliate of OK listed in Schedule 4.2(a) (together, the "**OK Group Companies**") owns the respective number of Shares listed next to its name, which, in the aggregate represents 14.49% of the total outstanding Shares, and (iii) PRL directly owns 3,947,000 Shares, representing approximately 19.96% of the total outstanding Shares.

WHEREAS, PRL desires to purchase all Shares held by OK and the OK Group Companies through the TOB (as hereinafter defined), and OK and each OK Group Company desires to dispose of the Shares held by it by tendering such shares in the TOB.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein and for good and valuable consideration, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I.

DEFINITIONS

1.1. Definitions. As used in this Agreement, and unless the context requires a different meaning, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

"**Affiliate**" or "**Affiliates**" means, with respect to any Person, at any time, any other Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by or is under common control with such Person. For the purpose of this definition, "control" (including the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with"), as used with respect to any Person shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, agency or otherwise.

"**AGM**" means the annual general meeting of shareholders of Impact 21.

“**Assumption Date**” means the date on which the PRL-Nominated Directors duly and validly assume office as Directors.

“**Benefit Plan**” means, in respect of Impact 21, any employee benefit plan, arrangement, policy or commitment for directors, statutory auditors, officers or employees, including any employment, consulting or deferred compensation agreement, executive compensation, bonus, incentive, pension, profit-sharing, savings, retirement, stock option, stock purchase or severance pay plan, any life, health, disability or accident insurance plan or any holiday or vacation practice, as to which Impact 21 has or in the future could have any Liability.

“**Board**” means the board of directors of Impact 21.

“**Business Day**” means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in Tokyo, Japan or the City of New York are authorized or required by law or executive order to close.

“**Closing Date**” means the first day of the TOB settlement period.

“**Company Law**” means Kaisha-ho, Law No. 86 of 2005.

“**Condition**” means the properties, assets, business, prospects, cash flow, results of operations or condition (financial or otherwise).

“**Contracts**” means any oral or written contract, understanding, agreement, indenture, note, bond, loan, instrument, lease, conditional sale contract, mortgage, license, franchise, commitment or other binding arrangement.

“**Contingent Obligation**” means, as applied to any Person, any direct or indirect liability of that Person with respect to any Indebtedness, lease, dividend, guaranty, letter of credit or other obligation, contractual or otherwise (the “primary obligation”) of another Person (the “primary obligor”), whether or not contingent, (a) to purchase, repurchase or otherwise acquire such primary obligations or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor, (b) to advance or provide funds (i) for the payment or discharge of any such primary obligation, or (ii) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency or any balance sheet item, level of income or financial condition of the primary obligor, (c) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation, or (d) otherwise to assure or hold harmless the owner of any such primary obligation against loss or failure or inability to perform in respect thereof. The amount of any Contingent Obligation shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the primary obligation in respect of which such Contingent Obligation is made or, if not stated or determinable, the reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof.

“**Director**” means a member of the Board.

"**FSA**" means the Financial Services Agency of Japan.

"**Governmental Authority**" means the government of any nation, state, city, locality or other political subdivision thereof, any entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to government, and any body exercising regulatory or supervisory authority or functions (whether governmental, quasi-governmental or self-regulatory), including but not limited to, stock exchanges.

"**Inconsistent Proposal**" means any proposal or offer relating to (i) a tender or exchange offer for any of the Shares by, or issuance of any Shares by Impact 21 to, any Person or group of Persons acting in concert other than by or to PRL or an Affiliate of PRL, (ii) a merger, consolidation, share exchange or business combination involving Impact 21, (iii) a sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, transfer or other disposition, in a single transaction or series of related transactions, of the assets of Impact 21, or (iv) a reorganization, recapitalization, liquidation or dissolution of Impact 21, in each case other than the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

"**Indebtedness**" means, with respect to any Person, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments and all reimbursement or other obligations of such Person in respect of surety bonds, letters of credit, bankers acceptances (whether or not matured), interest rate and currency swaps, caps, collars and similar agreements or hedging devices under which payments are obligated to be made by such Person, whether periodically or upon the happening of a contingency, (c) all obligations of such Person under any lease that is required to be capitalized for financial reporting purposes in accordance with Japanese GAAP, (d) all obligations or other Liabilities of others secured by a Lien on any asset of such Person, irrespective of whether such obligation or other Liability is assumed by that Person or is non-recourse to the credit of that Person, (e) all obligations of such Person for the deferred purchase price of assets, property or services (other than trade debt incurred in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and repayable in accordance with customary trade practices), (f) any obligation of such Person guaranteeing or intended to guarantee (whether directly or indirectly guaranteed, endorsed, co-made, discounted, or sold with recourse to such Person) any obligation of any other Person and (g) any Contingent Obligation of such Person.

"**Japanese GAAP**" means Japanese generally accepted accounting principles as in effect from time to time and as applied in the preparation of the Financial Statements.

"**Knowledge**" means the knowledge of responsible officers (including *shikkoyakuin*) and directors of PRL, the Bidder, OK or Impact 21, as the case may be, after reasonable inquiry.

"**Liabilities**" means any direct or indirect Indebtedness, liability, Claim, loss, damage, deficiency, obligation or responsibility, known or unknown, fixed or unfixed, choate or inchoate, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, accrued, absolute, contingent or otherwise.

"**Liens**" means any and all liens (statutory or otherwise, including Tax liens), pledges, rights of retention (*ryuchi-ken*), security interests (including *joto-tampo*), mortgages, deeds of trust, pledges, hypothecations, assignments, encumbrances, licenses, rights of first refusal, claims, judgments, charges, options, preferences, priorities, rights, easements, transfer restrictions, servitudes or other liens or other encumbrances or restrictions of any kind.

"**Person**" means any individual, corporation, limited or general partnership, trust, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture, joint stock company, limited liability company, Governmental Authority or other juridical entity of any kind, and shall include any successor (by merger or otherwise) of such entity.

"**Representatives**" means in relation to any Person, such Person's directors, officers, employees, financial advisors, legal advisors, representatives, investment bankers and other agents.

"**Requirements of Law**" means, any obligations, conditions or other requirements of any law, statute, treaty, rule, regulation, ministerial order or order, judgment, award or other determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority (including Japanese administrative guidance) or stock exchange.

"**SEL**" means the Securities and Exchange Law (*shoken torihiki-ho*), Law No. 25 of 1948.

"**Subsidiary**" means, with respect to any Person, (i) any juridical Person of which 50% or more of the voting power of the outstanding voting securities or 50% or more of the outstanding economic equity interest is held, directly or indirectly, by such Person, (ii) any Person that is included in the consolidated financial statements of such Person, and (iii) in addition to the foregoing, any other Person treated as a subsidiary under applicable Requirements of Law.

"Tax" or "Taxes" means any national, provincial, territorial, state, municipal, local, foreign or other taxes, including, without limitation, all income, franchise, capital gains, real property, occupancy, transfer, withholding, employment, payroll related, value added, gross receipts, severance, ad valorem, personal property, production, sales, consumption, use, license, stamp, documentary stamp, registration, mortgage recording and excise taxes, import duties and other governmental charges and assessments, whether or not measured in whole or in part by net income, and including deficiencies, interest, additions to tax or interest, and penalties with respect to any thereof.

"**TOB Commencement Date**" means the date on which the TOB Commencement Notice ("*kokai kaitsuke kaishi kokoku*") of the Bidder is published in accordance with the SEL.

"**TSE**" means the Tokyo Stock Exchange.

1.2. Other Definitions. The following other capitalized terms are defined elsewhere in this Agreement:

Defined Term	Section Defined
Agreement	Preamble
Audited Financial Statements	4.9(b)
Balance Sheet	4.9(b)
Balance Sheet Date	4.9(b)
Bidder	Preamble
Changes in Law	8.1
Claims	4.1(e)
Determination Date	2.3
Dispute	10.6
Financial Statements	4.9(b)
Impact 21	Preamble
Impact 21 Required Consents	4.4(b)
Indemnitee	8.3
Indemnitor	8.3
Interim Financial Statements	4.9(b)
Judgment Currency	8.6
Liabilities	4.18
Losses	8.1
Material Contracts	4.14(a)
Material Information	7.6
Minimum Tender Conditions	2.2
Notice of Claim	8.3
Offer Documents	2.6
OK	Preamble
OK Group Companies	Recitals
OK Indemnified Parties	8.2
OK Parties Required Consents	4.1(b)
Orders	4.1(b)
Permits	4.12
Plan	7.2(b)(xiii)
PRL	Preamble
PRL-Nominated Directors	3.1(a)(i)
PRL Indemnified Parties	8.1
PRL Parties Required Consents	6.1(b)
Public Reports	4.9(a)
Shares	Recitals
Tax Returns	4.16(b)
Threshold Amount	8.1
TOB	2.1(a)
TOB Conditions	2.2
TOB Price	2.1(a)

ARTICLE II.

THE TOB

2.1. The TOB.

(a) The Bidder shall publicly announce and use reasonable commercial efforts to commence a tender offer for cash to purchase all outstanding Shares (the "**TOB**") on April 17, 2007, subject to the timely satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 2.3 and all Japanese (and, if and to the extent applicable, United States) Requirements of Law; provided, however, that if the TOB could not be commenced on April 17, 2007, it shall be commenced as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, and in any event within five Business Days following the execution of this Agreement, with notice of such new commencement date to OK and Impact 21, subject to the timely satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 2.3 and all Japanese (and, if and to the extent applicable, United States) Requirements of Law. The Bidder will in the TOB offer to pay tendering shareholders a price per Share in cash of not less than ¥2,600 (the "**TOB Price**").

(b) In the event that the Bidder commences the TOB pursuant to Section 2.1(a), OK shall, and shall cause each OK Group Company to tender the Shares set forth in Schedule 4.2(a) in the TOB on the TOB Commencement Date. OK shall not sell, or cause any OK Group Company not to sell, any of the Shares set forth in Schedule 4.2(a) except to tender such Shares in the TOB. OK shall, and shall cause each OK Group Company to, tender in the TOB any additional Shares obtained by OK or any OK Group Company which are not set forth in Schedule 4.2(a) by the end of the TOB offer period ("*kokai kaitsuke kikan*"). OK shall not, and shall cause the OK Group Companies not to, cancel or withdraw the tender of their respective Shares.

(c) OK shall not and shall cause each of the OK Group Companies and its and their Representatives not to, directly or indirectly:

(i) solicit, initiate, encourage or facilitate any inquiries, offers or proposals relating to an Inconsistent Proposal;

(ii) engage in discussions or negotiations with, or furnish or disclose any non public information relating to Impact 21 or PRL to, any third party that has made or indicated an intention to make an Inconsistent Proposal;

(iii) tender or offer to tender any of the Shares owned by OK or OK Group Companies in a tender offer made by any third party other than PRL or an Affiliate of PRL; or

(iv) solicit, initiate, encourage or facilitate the tendering of Shares by shareholders of Impact 21 to a tender offer made by any third party other than PRL or an Affiliate of PRL.

(d) Each of Impact 21 and OK shall and OK shall cause each of the OK Group Companies to, use its reasonable commercial efforts so that other shareholders of Impact 21 will tender their Shares in the TOB and such tender by other shareholders will not be cancelled or withdrawn.

(e) Without prejudice to any and all rights and remedies available for PRL or the Bidder under this Agreement or at law, in the event that OK or any of the OK Group Companies fails to tender their Shares pursuant to Section 2.1(b), or cancels the tender of their Shares during the TOB offer period, or otherwise violates any of the foregoing provisions of Section 2.1(b), OK shall pay all of the fees and expenses incurred by PRL and the Bidder (including, without limitation, those of legal counsel, financial advisors, experts and consultants) in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.

2.2. Conditions in the TOB. The obligation of the Bidder to purchase the Shares pursuant to the TOB will be subject to the following conditions: that a number of Shares have been validly tendered (and not withdrawn) that, when added to the Shares already owned by PRL, would bring the aggregate beneficial ownership of Shares of PRL and the Bidder to 13,182,800 Shares, or approximately 66.67% of all Shares on a fully-diluted basis (excluding treasury shares) (the "**Minimum Tender Condition**"), and that the tender offer has not been withdrawn due to the occurrence of any of the conditions listed on Exhibit A (including the Minimum Tender Condition, the "**TOB Conditions**").

2.3. Conditions to the Commencement of the TOB. The Bidder's obligation to commence the TOB shall be subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions by noon on the Business Day immediately preceding the TOB Commencement Date (the "**Determination Date**") (any and all of which may be waived by the Bidder in its discretion):

(a) PRL and the Bidder shall have received confirmation of no objection to the terms of the TOB and the related Offer Documents from the Kanto Local Finance Bureau;

(b) No material adverse change shall have occurred in the Condition of Impact 21 since the date of this Agreement;

(c) There shall not have been any breach of the representations and warranties in Articles IV and V, and such representations and warranties remain accurate as of the Determination Date as if restated on and as of such date;

(d) Each of OK and Impact 21 shall have performed and complied with its covenants and obligations hereunder which are to be performed or complied prior to the Determination Date;

(e) PRL and the Bidder shall have received a written certificate from Impact 21 verifying that there is no Material Information relating to Impact 21 or its business, results of operations or financial condition that has not been made public in accordance with the method prescribed under Section 4 of Article 166 of the SEL as of the Determination Date;

(f) PRL shall have received written confirmation from Impact 21 that the Board will publicly endorse the TOB and propose the agenda set forth in Section 3.1(a) at the 2007 AGM; and

(g) PRL shall have received written confirmation from OK that the board of directors of OK will publicly endorse the TOB.

2.4. Conditions to OK and OK Group Companies Tender of Shares. OK's and OK Group Companies' obligation to tender their Shares in the TOB shall be subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions by noon on the Determination Date (any and all of which may be waived by OK in its discretion):

(a) There shall not have been any breach of the representations and warranties in Article VI, and such representations and warranties remain accurate as of the Determination Date as if restated on and as of such date; and

(b) Each of PRL and the Bidder shall have performed and complied with its covenants and obligations hereunder which are to be performed or complied prior to the Determination Date.

2.5. Public Announcements. Promptly following the signing of this Agreement, each of PRL, OK and Impact 21 will release a press statement in both Japanese and English in the forms attached as Exhibits B-1, B-2 and B-3. PRL, OK and Impact 21 will coordinate and agree on any further public statements or announcements relating to the matters contemplated by this Agreement, except to the extent that an announcement is a Requirement of Law (including any filings with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and any earnings release calls held by any party) and there is insufficient time to permit such prior consultation and agreement. Promptly after the commencement of the TOB, Impact 21 will file the statement of opinion of its Board to the effect that the Board endorses the TOB with the Kanto Local Finance Bureau pursuant to Article 27-10 of the SEL; provided, however, that Impact 21 shall not exercise its rights as provided in Article 27-10, Section 2 of the SEL to make inquiries to the Bidder and to request the Bidder to extend the period of the TOB.

2.6. Offer Documents. The Bidder will prepare, file with the relevant Government Authorities, and disseminate publicly and/or send to relevant Impact 21 shareholders all documents relating to the TOB required by all applicable Requirements of Law containing all relevant and appropriate disclosure therein (the "**Offer Documents**"). The Offer Documents will contain terms and conditions consistent with those set forth in this Agreement, and such other reasonable or customary terms as may be included in documents of this nature. Impact 21 and OK will assist the Bidder in this process by promptly providing and permitting disclosure in the Offer Documents all information pertaining to Impact 21 reasonably available to OK and Impact 21 that the Bidder is required by, or that is otherwise appropriate under, Japanese Requirements of Law to include in the Offer Documents. Impact 21 will promptly post all public statements and announcements relating to matters contemplated by this Agreement in Japanese and English on its website.

2.7. Change in Circumstances. Nothing in this Agreement will limit PRL's and the Bidder's rights:

(a) to terminate the TOB if any of the TOB Conditions are not satisfied; or

(b) to waive or change any of the conditions to the TOB in accordance with the SEL.

ARTICLE III.

BOARD REPRESENTATION

3.1. 2007 AGM. The parties agree to the following arrangements in relation to the 2007 AGM:

(a) Impact 21 shall approve at the meeting of the Board to be held on April 27, 2007, to propose the following agenda items at the 2007 AGM:

(i) to elect (x) the persons listed on Exhibit C-1 (collectively, the "**PRL-Nominated Directors**") as directors of Impact 21, which appointment shall become effective on the date on which the Bidder submits to the Kanto Local Financial Bureau a Report regarding Tender Offer (*kokai kaitsuke hokokusho*; as defined in Section 2, Article 27-13 of the SEL) with respect to the TOB stating that the total number of Shares offered in the TOB exceeds 13, 182, 800 Shares and the Bidder will purchase all tendered Shares and (y) the persons listed on Exhibit C-2 as directors of Impact 21, which appointment shall become effective upon the conclusion of the 2007 AGM.

(ii) to elect the persons listed on Exhibit C-3 as statutory auditors of Impact 21, which appointment shall become effective upon the conclusion of the 2007 AGM.

(iii) to amend Article 17 of Impact 21's articles of incorporation to remove the upper limit on the number of directors.

(iv) to pay 30 yen per Share as the dividend payment to shareholders of record as of February 28, 2007.

(b) Impact 21 shall not make any proposals other than those set forth in Section 3.1(a) at the 2007 AGM or amend the proposals set forth in Section 3.1(a), in each case without the prior written consent of PRL.

(c) Impact 21 shall send the convocation notice for the 2007 AGM setting forth the agenda items in Section 3.1(a) to shareholders in accordance with the Japanese Requirements of Law.

(d) PRL-Nominated Directors. Impact 21 agrees to use its best efforts to cause the election of all the PRL-Nominated Directors and the persons listed on Exhibit C-2 to the Board at the 2007 AGM.

(e) OK's Exercise of Voting Rights. OK shall, and shall cause the OK Group Companies to, (i) exercise the voting rights of the Shares held by itself and the OK Group Companies as of February 28, 2007 in accordance with the instruction of PRL, and (ii) upon the request of PRL, duly execute and deliver a power of attorney in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D, which authorizes PRL to exercise the voting rights of the Shares held by OK and the OK Group Companies, as the case may be, at the 2007 AGM at the discretion of PRL.

ARTICLE IV.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF OK

OK represents and warrants as to each of itself and the OK Group Companies and Impact 21, to PRL and the Bidder as of the date of this Agreement, the Determination Date and the Closing Date, as follows:

4.1. Organization and Authorization of Agreement of OK and each of the OK Group Companies.

(a) Each of OK and the OK Group Companies is a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Japan, and has all necessary power and lawful authority to own, lease and operate its assets and properties and to carry on its business as presently and heretofore conducted. Each of the OK Group Companies is a wholly-owned subsidiary of OK.

(b) OK has all necessary power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, to consummate and cause each of the OK Group Companies to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and to perform all of its obligations hereunder. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by OK, the performance of the obligations of OK and each OK Group Company under this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby do not (i) violate any provision of the articles of incorporation or any other internal rules or regulations of OK or any OK Group Company, (ii) except as set forth on Schedule 4.1(b) (collectively, the "**OK Parties Required Consents**"), require OK or any OK Group

Company to obtain any consent, approval or authorization of, or make any submission or filing with or give any notice to, any Governmental Authority or any other Person, or (iii) violate any order, judgment, injunction, writ, award, decree or ruling of any arbitrator or court or any other Governmental Authority (collectively, "**Orders**") or any Requirements of Law applicable to OK or any OK Group Company, or violate, conflict with or result in the termination or default or require the delivery of notice under the terms or provisions of any Contracts to which OK or any OK Group Company is a party or is bound or by which its assets or properties are bound.

(c) The execution and delivery by OK of this Agreement, the performance of the obligations of OK and each OK Group Company hereunder and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby on the part of OK and each OK Group Company have been duly approved by all necessary corporate actions of OK and each OK Group Company, respectively.

(d) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by OK, and constitutes the valid and legally binding obligation of OK enforceable against OK in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency and other laws of general applicability relating to, or affecting, creditors' rights generally.

(e) There are no actions, suits, proceedings, claims, complaints, disputes, arbitrations or investigations (collectively, "**Claims**") pending or, to the Knowledge of OK, threatened, before or by any Governmental Authority purporting to enjoin or restrain the execution, delivery or performance by OK of this Agreement or the consummation by OK and each OK Group Company of the transactions contemplated hereby.

4.2. Title to the Shares of Impact 21.

(a) OK and each OK Group Company owns beneficially and of record the number of Shares set forth next to its name on Schedule 4.2(a) and has good and valid title to such Shares, free and clear of all Liens. Following the consummation of the TOB, the Bidder will have title to such Shares free and clear of all Liens. None of OK or any OK Group Company has any other equity interests or rights to acquire equity interests in Impact 21. The Shares are not subject to any contract restricting or otherwise relating to the voting, dividend rights or disposition of such Shares.

(b) The stock certificates tendered and delivered by OK and the OK Group Companies to the tender offer agent pursuant to Section 2.1(b) will have been duly and validly issued and will represent all of the Shares to be sold by OK and each OK Group Company, as set forth on Schedule 4.2(a).

4.3. Broker's Finder's or Similar Fees of OK or any OK Group Company. There are no brokerage commissions, finder's fees or similar fees or commissions payable by OK or any OK Group Company in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby based on any agreement, arrangement or understanding with OK or any OK Group Company or any action taken by it, other than as set forth in

Schedule 4.3, which shall be paid by OK and the OK Group Companies, as applicable, pursuant to Section 10.9.

4.4. Organization and Authorization of Agreement of Impact 21.

(a) Impact 21 is a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Japan, and has all necessary power and lawful authority to own, lease and operate its assets and properties and to carry on its business as presently and heretofore conducted.

(b) Impact 21 has all necessary power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and to perform all of its obligations hereunder. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Impact 21, the performance of the obligations of Impact 21 under this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby do not (i) violate any provision of Impact 21's articles of incorporation or any other internal rules or regulations of Impact 21, (ii) except as set forth on Schedule 4.4(b) (collectively, the "**Impact 21 Required Consents**"), require Impact 21 to obtain any consent, approval or authorization of, or make any submission or filing with or give any notice to, any Governmental Authority or any other Person under any material Contracts, (iii) violate any Orders or any Requirements of Law applicable to Impact 21, or (iv) to the Knowledge of OK, violate, conflict with or result in the termination or default or require the delivery of notice under the terms or provisions of any Contract to which Impact 21 is a party or is bound or by which its assets or properties are bound.

(c) The execution and delivery by Impact 21 of this Agreement, the performance of the obligations of Impact 21 hereunder and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby on the part of Impact 21 have been duly approved by all necessary corporate actions of Impact 21.

(d) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Impact 21, and constitutes the valid and legally binding obligation of Impact 21 enforceable against Impact 21 in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency and other laws of general applicability relating to, or affecting, creditors' rights generally.

(e) To the Knowledge of OK, there are no Claims pending or threatened before or by any Governmental Authority purporting to enjoin or restrain the execution, delivery or performance by Impact 21 of this Agreement or the consummation by Impact 21 of the transactions contemplated hereby.

4.5. Subsidiaries and Other Investments of Impact 21. Impact 21 does not have any Subsidiaries. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.5, Impact 21 does not directly or indirectly own any interest in any other Person.

4.6. Outstanding Capital Stock of Impact 21.

(a) Impact 21 is authorized to issue the number of shares of common stock set forth in Schedule 4.6(a), of which the number of shares set forth on Schedule 4.6(a) are issued and outstanding. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.6(a), Impact 21 holds no shares as treasury stock. No other class of capital stock or other ownership interests of Impact 21 are authorized or outstanding. All of the outstanding shares of capital stock of Impact 21 have been duly authorized and are validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable, and were issued in compliance with all applicable Requirements of Law and its articles of incorporation, free and clear of any Liens.

(b) All of the issued shares of Impact 21are duly listed on the first section of the TSE.

4.7. Options or Other Rights of Impact 21. There is no outstanding right, subscription, warrant, stock purchase right (*shinkabu yoyakuken*), call, unsatisfied preemptive right, option or other agreement of any kind to purchase or otherwise to receive from Impact 21, any of the outstanding, authorized but unissued, unauthorized or treasury shares of the capital stock or any other security of Impact 21, and there is no outstanding security of any kind of Impact 21 convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any such capital stock or other security.

4.8. Charter Documents and Corporate Records of Impact 21. To the Knowledge of OK, Impact 21 has heretofore delivered to PRL true, correct and complete copies of its articles of incorporation and regulations of the board of directors of Impact 21 as are in effect on the date hereof. To the Knowledge of OK, the stockholders' registry of Impact 21, which has been made available to PRL for inspection, is true, correct and complete. To the Knowledge of OK, the minute books of Impact 21 have been made available to PRL for inspection and the information contained therein is true and correct in all material respects. To the Knowledge of OK, the minute books contain true and correct records of all meetings of the Board of Directors (and any committee thereof) and stockholders of Impact 21 since March 1, 2004.

4.9. Impact 21 Public Reports; Impact 21 Financial Statements.

(a) Impact 21 has duly filed all reports, registration statements and other documents required to be filed by it pursuant to applicable Requirements of Law with any Governmental Authority. As of the respective dates of their filing, all reports, registration statements and other filings (including, without limitation, all exhibits and schedules thereto and all documents incorporated by reference therein), together with any amendments thereto, publicly filed by Impact 21 with any Governmental Authority since March 1, 2004 (the "**Public Reports**"), complied, and all such reports, registration statements and other filings to be publicly filed by Impact 21 with any Governmental Authority prior to the Assumption Date will comply, in all material respects, with the applicable Requirements of Law applicable to Impact 21 or to its securities, properties or business. The Public Reports did not at the time they were filed with the applicable Governmental Authority, or will not at the time they are filed with the applicable Governmental Authority, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

(b) The balance sheets of Impact 21 as of February 28, 2006 and August 31, 2006 and the related income statements for the year and the six-month period then ended, including the footnotes thereto, audited by ChuoAoyama Audit Co., Ltd., independent certified public accountants, and Ernst & Young ShinNihon, independent certified public accountants, respectively, which have been delivered to PRL (collectively, the "**Audited Financial Statements**"), fairly present the financial position of Impact 21 as at such dates and the results of operations of Impact 21 for such respective periods, in each case in accordance with Japanese GAAP consistently applied for the periods covered thereby. The unaudited balance sheet of Impact 21 as of February 28, 2007, and the related income statements for the year then ended, which have been delivered to PRL (the "**Unaudited Financial Statements**" and, together with the Audited Financial Statements, the "**Financial Statements**"), fairly present the financial position of Impact 21 as at such date and the results of operations of Impact 21 for the year then ended, in each case in conformity with Japanese GAAP applied on a basis consistent with that of the Audited Financial Statements (subject to the normal year-end audit adjustments) and with all interim financial statements heretofore delivered to PRL by or on behalf of Impact 21. The balance sheet included in the Audited Financial Statements of Impact 21 is sometimes herein called the "**Balance Sheet**" and February 28, 2006 is sometimes herein called the "**Balance Sheet Date**."

(c) The monthly financial statement of Impact 21 as of, and for the month ended, March 31, 2007 (the "**March 31, 2007 Statement**"), which has been delivered to PRL, has been prepared in accordance with Impact 21's managerial accounting standards, consistent with past practice, and fairly present the financial position of Impact 21 as at such dates and the results of operations for the month and period then ended. Since March 31, 2007 to April 12, 2007 there have been no fluctuations to any of the line items set forth on the March 31, 2007 Statement out of the ordinary course of business.

4.10. No Material Adverse Change relating to Impact 21. Except as set forth in the Public Reports which have been filed prior to August 31, 2006, since the Balance Sheet Date, with respect to Impact 21, (a) there has not been any material adverse change in the Condition of Impact 21 and to the Knowledge of OK none is threatened, (b) Impact 21 has not participated in any transaction material to the Condition of Impact 21 which is outside the ordinary course of business and inconsistent with past practice, (c) Impact 21 has not created or assumed any Lien on any of its material assets, and (d) there has not occurred a material change in Impact 21's accounting principles or practice except as required solely by reason of a change in Japanese GAAP.

4.11. Compliance with Laws by Impact 21. To the Knowledge of OK, Impact 21 is not in violation of any applicable Orders or any Requirement of Law, except for violations that, individually or in the aggregate, could not or could not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Condition of Impact 21, and Impact 21 has not received notice that such violation is being or may be alleged. To the Knowledge of OK, there is no Order or any Requirement of Law that could or could reasonably be expected to prohibit or restrict Impact 21 from, or otherwise materially adversely affect Impact 21 in, conducting its business in any jurisdiction in which it now operates.

4.12. Impact 21 Permits. To the Knowledge of OK, Impact 21 has all licenses, permits, exemptions, consents, waivers, authorizations, rights, franchises, orders or approvals of, and has made all required registrations with, any Governmental Authority that are material to the conduct of the business of, or the intended use of any of its properties (collectively, "**Permits**"). To the Knowledge of OK, all Permits are in full force and effect; no violations are or have been recorded in respect of any Permit; and no proceeding is pending or threatened, to revoke, limit, cancel, rescind, materially modify or refuse to renew in the ordinary course of business, any Permit. To the Knowledge of OK, no action by Impact 21 is required in order that all Permits will remain in full force and effect following the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. To the Knowledge of OK, at any time on or before the Closing Date, Impact 21 has never conducted any business or other operations other than its business currently conducted and Impact 21 has no liabilities or obligations that are not related to or did not arise from the operation of such business.

4.13. Claims and Proceedings of Impact 21. Impact 21 and its assets are not subject to any outstanding Orders. Except as set forth in Schedule 4.13, there is no Claim in excess of ¥12,000,000 pending or, to the Knowledge of OK threatened, against or involving Impact 21, and there are no Claims that, in any case, could or could reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the Condition of Impact 21.

4.14. Contracts of Impact 21.

(a) With respect to Impact 21, all Contracts filed as exhibits or described in the Public Reports or which are otherwise material to the Condition of Impact 21 (collectively, the "**Material Contracts**") are valid and binding and enforceable against it and, to the Knowledge of OK, against the other parties thereto and are in full force and effect. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.14(a), Impact 21 is not in default in any material respect under any of the Material Contracts nor, to the Knowledge of OK, does any condition exist that with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such a material default thereunder. To the Knowledge of OK, no other party to any of the Material Contracts is in default thereunder in any material respect nor to the Knowledge of OK, does any condition exist that with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such a material default thereunder.

(b) Other than as set forth on Schedule 4.14(b), there are no material Contracts between Impact 21 on the one hand and OK or any Affiliate of OK or directors or statutory auditors of OK or Impact 21 on the other hand. To the Knowledge of OK, a true, correct and complete copy of each Contract listed on Schedule 4.14(b) has been delivered to PRL.

(c) Other than as set forth in Schedule 4.14(c), to the Knowledge of OK, Impact 21 is not subject to any (i) non-compete agreement that after the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement would provide any Person (other than Impact 21) any right to restrict the business or activities of Impact 21 or PRL and its Affiliates, or any such contract that would impose restrictions on the ability of Impact 21 to compete in any geographical or product area or (ii) any material Contract that would be terminable or subject to prepayment or give rise to other third party rights upon the consummation of or otherwise in connection with the TOB contemplated by this Agreement.

4.15. Full Disclosure regarding Impact 21. None of the information or documents furnished by or on behalf of Impact 21 to PRL pursuant to this Agreement, or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made, in the context in which made, not materially false or misleading. There is no fact that Impact 21 has not disclosed to PRL in writing that materially adversely affects or, so far as Impact 21 can now foresee, will materially adversely affect, the Condition of Impact 21 or the ability of OK or any OK Group Company to perform this Agreement and consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

4.16. Taxes of Impact 21.

(a) All Taxes of Impact 21 which are due and payable on or prior to the Closing Date, or which are due and payable after the Closing Date with respect to periods ending on or prior to the Closing Date, have been paid or will be paid by Impact 21 in full, on a timely basis.

(b) All Tax Returns, forms or information statements, including any related or supporting information (collectively, "**Tax Returns**") required to be filed with any Governmental Authority with respect to any Taxes relating to the Impact 21's business or properties due for any period ending, or due on any date or in respect of any transaction occurring, on or prior to the Closing Date have been or will be duly and timely filed and all such tax returns are or will be true, complete and accurate.

(c) Impact 21 will not be required to pay any Taxes attributable to any other member of any group of affiliated corporations that file consolidated returns for income tax purposes of which Impact 21 was a member before the Closing Date by reason of any provision of Law that provides for joint or several liability, in whole or in part.

(d) No material penalties or other charges are due or anticipated to become due with respect to the late filing of any Tax Return of Impact 21, or payment of any Tax of Impact 21 required to be filed or paid on or before the Closing Date.

(e) The statute of limitations for the assessment of Taxes in respect of Impact 21 has expired with respect to all periods ending on or before February 28, 1999. No audit is in progress with respect to any Tax Return of or relating to Impact 21 for which the statute of limitations has not expired, and no deficiencies or additions to Tax, interest or penalties have been proposed or to OK's Knowledge, threatened. Each Tax Return filed by or with respect to Impact 21 for which the statute of limitations has not expired accurately reflects the amount of its liability for Taxes thereunder and makes all disclosures required by applicable provisions of Law.

(f) Reserves and provisions for Taxes accrued but not yet due on or before the Closing Date reflected in Impact 21's Financial Statements are and will be as of the Closing Date, adequate in accordance with Japanese GAAP.

(g) Impact 21 will not have any liability on or after the Closing Date under any Tax sharing agreement to which it has been a party, and all such Tax sharing agreements in effect before the Closing Date shall terminate and be of no further force and effect as of the Closing Date.

(h) There are no pending or, to the Knowledge of OK, threatened Claims for the assessment or collection of Taxes against Impact 21.

4.17. Properties.

(a) To the Knowledge of OK, Impact 21 owns outright and has good title to all of its properties, including all of the assets reflected on the Balance Sheet of Impact 21, in each case free and clear of any Liens, except for (i) Liens specifically described in the notes to the Financial Statements of Impact 21; (ii) properties disposed of, or subject to purchase or sales orders, in the ordinary course of business since the Balance Sheet Date; (iii) Liens securing Taxes, assessments, governmental charges or levies, all of which are not yet due and payable or are being contested in good faith, so long as such contest does not involve any substantial danger of the sale, forfeiture or loss of any assets; (iv) statutory Liens created by operation of law in the ordinary course of business; and (v) Liens not known to Impact 21 and that do not, individually or in the aggregate, materially detract from the value of, or materially interfere with, any present or intended use of such property or asset. The properties and assets of Impact 21, including the Contracts set forth on Schedules 4.14(b) and 4.14(c), are sufficient to operate the business of Impact 21 in substantially the same manner as it is currently conducted by Impact 21.

(b) Impact 21 does not own any real property. Impact 21 holds all of the right, title and interest of the tenant under all real property leases material to the Condition of Impact 21 and set forth on Schedule 4.17(b) (collectively, the "**Material Leases**"), free and clear of all Liens, and enjoys peaceful possession thereunder. The leased real properties covered by the Material Leases are used and operated in compliance and conformity with all contractual obligations and Laws.

4.18. Liabilities. Impact 21 does not have any direct or indirect Indebtedness, liability, Claim, loss, damage, deficiency, obligation or responsibility, known or unknown, fixed or unfixed, choate or inchoate, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, accrued, absolute, contingent or otherwise, whether or not of a kind required by Japanese GAAP to be set forth on a financial statement or on any schedule or in the notes thereto ("**Liabilities**") other than (a) Liabilities reflected or reserved against on the Balance Sheet of Impact 21 or described on any schedule or in the notes to the Audited Financial Statements of Impact 21, (b) Liabilities accruing after the Balance Sheet Date in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice or in accordance with this Agreement, and (c) other Liabilities that have not had and could not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Condition of Impact 21.

4.19. Suppliers and Customers. There exists no actual or, to the Knowledge of OK, threatened termination, cancellation or limitation of, or any adverse change in, the business relationship of Impact 21 with any customer, distributor, department store or supplier (including manufacturers of products distributed by Impact 21) or any group of customers or suppliers whose purchases of products or services from, or supply of inventories to, the Impact 21's business are individually or in the aggregate material to the Condition of Impact 21.

4.20. Outstanding Indebtedness. Schedule 4.20 sets forth the amount of all Indebtedness with an outstanding principal amount in excess of ¥1,000,000 individually, and ¥2,500,000 in the aggregate, of Impact 21 as of August 31, 2006, the Liens that relate to such Indebtedness and the name of each lender or other obligee thereof. There have been no material changes to such Indebtedness since August 31, 2006 other than changes in Impact 21's accounts payable that have occurred in the ordinary course of its business, consistent with past practices. No Person, by virtue of its position as a lender or other obligee under any Indebtedness of Impact 21 is entitled to any voting rights in any matters voted upon by the holders of the common stock of Impact 21.

4.21. Benefit Plans.

(a) Schedule 4.21(a) lists all material Benefit Plans.

(b) With respect to each Benefit Plan, no event has occurred, and there exists no condition or set of circumstances, in connection with which Impact 21 could reasonably be expected to be subject to any liability under any applicable Law, except liability for benefits claims and funding obligations payable in the ordinary course.

(c) Each Benefit Plan conforms to all applicable Law, and its administration complies in all material respects with its terms and all applicable Law.

(d) Except as disclosed in Schedule 4.21(d), with respect to each Benefit Plan, there are no benefit obligations for which contributions have not been made or properly accrued and there are no unfunded benefit obligations in addition to

¥836,693,997 that has been accrued on the Unaudited Financial Statements that have not been properly accrued or accounted for by reserves, or otherwise properly footnoted in accordance with Japanese GAAP, on the Unaudited Financial Statements of Impact 21.

(e) There are no Claims or Liens pending or, to the Knowledge of OK, threatened (other than routine claims for benefits) with respect to any Benefit Plan or against the assets of any Benefit Plan, other than Claims or Liens that would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on the ability of Impact 21 to perform its obligations in respect of any such Benefit Plan.

(f) The consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not entitle any current or former employee to severance pay, unemployment compensation or any similar payment or accelerate the time of payment or vesting, or increase the amount of any compensation due to, or in respect of, any current or former employee.

(g) Except as set forth on Schedule 4.21(g), no current or former employee of Impact 21 is covered by or entitled to benefits under any benefit plan maintained by, or contributed to by, OK.

(h) Impact 21 does not maintain or contribute to, and has not within the preceding six (6) years maintained or contributed to, or has had during such period the obligation to maintain or contribute to, or may have any Liability with respect to any Benefit Plan maintained for Persons other than current or former employees of Impact 21.

(i) Impact 21 does not have any obligation or have any direct or indirect Liability with respect to the provision of health or death benefits to or in respect of former employees.

(j) Impact 21 does not have any direct or indirect Liability with respect to accrued vacation days of current or former employees.

(k) Impact 21 has no agreements, arrangements, obligations or other conventions with, or to, its employees other than those that are as set forth in Impact 21's written work rules and the agreements relating to overtime (*saburoku kyote*).

4.22. Insurance. To the Knowledge of OK, all policies or binders of fire, liability, product liability, worker's compensation, vehicular and other insurance held by or on behalf of Impact 21 are valid and binding in accordance with their terms, are in full force and effect and except for the expiration on May 19, 2007 of Impact 21's director and officer liability insurance, shall remain in full force and effect until the Closing Date, and insure against risks and liabilities to an extent and in a manner customary in the industries in which Impact 21 operates. To the Knowledge of OK, Impact 21 is not in default with respect to any provision contained in any such policy or binder or has failed to give any notice or present any claim under any such policy or binder in due and timely fashion. To the Knowledge of OK, there are no outstanding unpaid claims under any such policy or binder, and Impact 21 has not received any notice of cancellation or non-renewal of any such policy or binder.

4.23. Long-Term Deposits Schedule 4.23 sets forth a true and complete list of Impact 21's long-term deposits and the amount of principal and the terms of the deposit in each case (the "**Long-Term Deposits**"). Impact 21 has all right, title and interest in the Long-Term Deposits free and clear of any Liens.

4.24. Broker's Finder's or Similar Fees. There are no brokerage commissions, finder's fees or similar fees or commissions payable by Impact 21in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby based on any agreement, arrangement or understanding with Impact 21 or any action taken by it, other than any fees, commissions or other compensation payable by Impact 21 to Daiwa Securities SMBC Co., Ltd., which shall be paid by Impact 21 pursuant to Section 10.9.

ARTICLE V.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF IMPACT 21

Impact 21 represents and warrants to PRL and the Bidder, as of the date of this Agreement, the Determination Date and the Closing Date, as follows:

5.1. Organization and Authorization of Agreement.

(a) Impact 21 is a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Japan, and has all necessary power and lawful authority to own, lease and operate its assets and properties and to carry on its business as presently and heretofore conducted.

(b) Impact 21 has all necessary power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and to perform all of its obligations hereunder. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Impact 21, the performance of the obligations of Impact 21 under this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby do not (i) violate any provision of Impact 21's articles of incorporation or any other internal rules or regulations of Impact 21, (ii) except as the Impact 21 Required Consents set forth on Schedule 5.1(b), require Impact 21 to obtain any consent, approval or authorization of, or make any submission or filing with or give any notice to, any Governmental Authority or any other Person under any material Contract, (iii) violate any Orders or any Requirements of Law applicable to Impact 21, or (iv) violate, conflict with or result in the termination or default or require the delivery of notice under the terms or provisions of any Contract to which Impact 21 is a party or is bound or by which its assets or properties are bound.

(c) The execution and delivery by Impact 21 of this Agreement, the performance of the obligations of Impact 21 hereunder and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby on the part of Impact 21 have been duly approved by all necessary corporate actions of Impact 21.

(d) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Impact 21, and constitutes the valid and legally binding obligation of Impact 21 enforceable against Impact 21 in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency and other laws of general applicability relating to, or affecting, creditors' rights generally.

(e) There are no Claims pending or, to the Knowledge of Impact 21, threatened, before or by any Governmental Authority purporting to enjoin or restrain the execution, delivery or performance by Impact 21 of this Agreement or the consummation by Impact 21 of the transactions contemplated hereby.

5.2. <u>Subsidiaries and Other Investments</u>. Impact 21 does not have any Subsidiaries. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 5.2</u>, Impact 21 does not directly or indirectly own any interest in any other Person.

5.3. <u>Impact 21 Company Action</u>.

(a) The Board has considered the terms and conditions of the TOB and has determined that as of the date of such consideration, the TOB is fair to and in the best interests of the shareholders of Impact 21 (excluding PRL and its Affiliates) and on such date approved this Agreement and the TOB. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this clause (a) is intended to restrict the future exercise by the Board of its discretion in performing its obligations pursuant to Article 27-10 of the SEL based on the facts and circumstances at such future time.

(b) The Board has received a written report on the valuation of Impact 21 from PwC Advisory Co., Ltd.

5.4. <u>Outstanding Capital Stock</u>.

(a) Impact 21 is authorized to issue the number of shares of common stock set forth in <u>Schedule 5.4(a)</u>, of which the number of shares set forth on <u>Schedule 5.4(a)</u> are issued and outstanding. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 5.4(a)</u>, Impact 21 holds no shares as treasury stock. No other class of capital stock or other ownership interests of Impact 21 are authorized or outstanding. All of the outstanding shares of capital stock of Impact 21 have been duly authorized and are validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable, and were issued in compliance with all applicable Requirements of Law and its articles of incorporation, free and clear of any Liens.

(b) All of the issued shares of Impact 21 are duly listed on the first section of the TSE.

5.5. <u>Options or Other Rights</u>. There is no outstanding right, subscription, warrant, stock purchase right (*shinkabu yoyakuken*), call, unsatisfied preemptive right, option or other agreement of any kind to purchase or otherwise to receive from Impact 21, any of the outstanding, authorized but unissued, unauthorized or treasury shares of the capital stock or any other security of Impact 21, and there is no outstanding security of any kind of Impact 21 convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any such capital stock or other security.

5.6. Charter Documents and Corporate Records. Impact 21 has heretofore delivered to PRL true, correct and complete copies of its articles of incorporation and regulations of the board of directors of Impact 21 as are in effect on the date hereof. The stockholders' registry of Impact 21, which has been made available to PRL for inspection, is true, correct and complete. The minute books of Impact 21 have been made available to PRL for inspection and the information contained therein is true and correct in all material respects. The minute books contain true and correct records of all meetings of the Board of Directors (and any committee thereof) and stockholders of Impact 21 since March 1, 2004.

5.7. Public Reports; Financial Statements.

(a) Impact 21 has duly filed all reports, registration statements and other documents required to be filed by it pursuant to applicable Requirements of Law with any Governmental Authority. As of the respective dates of their filing, all Public Reports since March 1, 2004, complied, and all such reports, registration statements and other filings to be publicly filed by Impact 21 with any Governmental Authority prior to the Assumption Date will comply, in all material respects, with the applicable Requirements of Law applicable to Impact 21 or to its securities, properties or business. The Public Reports did not at the time they were filed with the applicable Governmental Authority, or will not at the time they are filed with the applicable Governmental Authority, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

(b) The Audited Financial Statements of Impact 21 as of February 28, 2006 and August 31, 2006, which have been delivered to PRL, fairly present the financial position of Impact 21 as at such dates and the results of operations of Impact 21 for such respective periods, in each case in accordance with Japanese GAAP consistently applied for the periods covered thereby. The Unaudited Financial Statements of Impact 21 as of February 28, 2007, which have been delivered to PRL, fairly present the financial position of Impact 21 as at such date and the results of operations of Impact 21 for the year then ended, in each case in conformity with Japanese GAAP applied on a basis consistent with that of the Audited Financial Statements (subject to the normal year-end audit adjustments) and with all interim financial statements heretofore delivered to PRL by or on behalf of Impact 21.

(c) The March 31, 2007 Statement of Impact 21, which has been delivered to PRL, has been prepared in accordance with Impact 21's managerial accounting standards, consistent with past practice, and fairly present the financial position of Impact 21 as at such dates and the results of operations for the month and period then ended. Since March 31, 2007 to April 12, 2007 there have been no fluctuations to any of the line items set forth on the March 31, 2007 Statement out of the ordinary course of business.

5.8. No Material Adverse Change. Except as set forth in the Public Reports which have been filed prior to August 31, 2006, since the Balance Sheet Date, with respect to Impact 21, (a) there has not been any material adverse change in the Condition of Impact 21 and to the Knowledge of Impact 21 none is threatened, (b) Impact 21 has not participated in any transaction material to the Condition of Impact 21 which is outside the ordinary course of business and inconsistent with past practice, (c) Impact 21 has not created or assumed any Lien on any of its material assets, and (d) there has not occurred a material change in Impact 21's accounting principles or practice except as required solely by reason of a change in Japanese GAAP.

5.9. Compliance with Laws. Impact 21 is not in violation of any applicable Orders or any Requirement of Law, except for violations that, individually or in the aggregate, could not or could not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Condition of Impact 21, and Impact 21 has not received notice that such violation is being or may be alleged. To the Knowledge of Impact 21, there is no Order or any Requirement of Law that could or could reasonably be expected to prohibit or restrict Impact 21 from, or otherwise materially adversely affect Impact 21 in, conducting its business in any jurisdiction in which it now operates.

5.10. Permits. Impact 21 has all Permits. All Permits are in full force and effect; no violations are or have been recorded in respect of any Permit; and no proceeding is pending or, to the Knowledge of Impact 21 threatened, to revoke, limit, cancel, rescind, materially modify or refuse to renew in the ordinary course of business, any Permit. No action by Impact 21 is required in order that all Permits will remain in full force and effect following the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. At any time on or before the Closing Date, Impact 21 has never conducted any business or other operations other than its business currently conducted and Impact 21 has no liabilities or obligations that are not related to or did not arise from the operation of such business.

5.11. Claims and Proceedings. Impact 21 and its assets are not subject to any outstanding Orders. Except as set forth in Schedule 5.11, there is no Claim in excess of ¥12,000,000 pending or, to the Knowledge of Impact 21 threatened, against or involving Impact 21, and there are no Claims that, in any case, could or could reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the Condition of Impact 21.

5.12. Contracts.

(a) With respect to Impact 21, all Material Contracts are valid and binding and enforceable against it and, to the Knowledge of Impact 21, against the other parties thereto and are in full force and effect. Except as set forth on Schedule 5.12(a), Impact 21 is not in default in any material respect under any of the Material

Contracts nor, to the Knowledge of Impact 21, does any condition exist that with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such a material default thereunder. To the Knowledge of Impact 21, no other party to any of the Material Contracts is in default thereunder in any material respect nor does any condition exist that with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such a material default thereunder.

(b) Other than as set forth on Schedule 5.12(b), there are no material Contracts between Impact 21 on the one hand and OK or any Affiliate of OK or directors or statutory auditors of OK or Impact 21 on the other hand. A true, correct and complete copy of each Contract listed on Schedule 5.12(b) has been delivered to PRL.

(c) Other than as set forth in Schedule 5.12(c), to the Knowledge of Impact 21, Impact 21 is not subject to any (i) non-compete agreement that after the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement would provide any Person (other than Impact 21) any right to restrict the business or activities of Impact 21 or PRL and its Affiliates, or any such contract that would impose restrictions on the ability of Impact 21 to compete in any geographical or product area or (ii) any material Contract that would be terminable or subject to prepayment or give rise to other third party rights upon the consummation of or otherwise in connection with the TOB contemplated by this Agreement.

5.13. Full Disclosure. None of the information or documents furnished by or on behalf of Impact 21 to PRL pursuant to this Agreement, or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made, in the context in which made, not materially false or misleading. There is no fact that Impact 21 has not disclosed to PRL in writing that materially adversely affects or, so far as Impact 21 can now foresee, will materially adversely affect, the Condition of Impact 21 or the ability of OK or any OK Group Company to perform this Agreement and consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

5.14. Taxes.

(a) All Taxes of Impact 21 which are due and payable on or prior to the Closing Date, or which are due and payable after the Closing Date with respect to periods ending on or prior to the Closing Date, have been paid or will be paid by Impact 21 in full, on a timely basis.

(b) All Tax Returns required to be filed with any Governmental Authority with respect to any Taxes relating to the Impact 21's business or properties due for any period ending, or due on any date or in respect of any transaction occurring, on or prior to the Closing Date have been or will be duly and timely filed and all such tax returns are or will be true, complete and accurate.

(c) Impact 21 will not be required to pay any Taxes attributable to any other member of any group of affiliated corporations that file consolidated returns for income tax purposes of which Impact 21 was a member before the Closing Date by reason of any provision of Law that provides for joint or several liability, in whole or in part.

(d) No material penalties or other charges are due or anticipated to become due with respect to the late filing of any Tax Return of Impact 21, or payment of any Tax of Impact 21 required to be filed or paid on or before the Closing Date.

(e) The statute of limitations for the assessment of Taxes in respect of Impact 21 has expired with respect to all periods ending on or before February 28, 1999. No audit is in progress with respect to any Tax Return of or relating to Impact 21 for which the statute of limitations has not expired, and no deficiencies or additions to Tax, interest or penalties have been proposed or to Impact 21's Knowledge, threatened. Each Tax Return filed by or with respect to Impact 21 for which the statute of limitations has not expired accurately reflects the amount of its liability for Taxes thereunder and makes all disclosures required by applicable provisions of Law.

(f) Reserves and provisions for Taxes accrued but not yet due on or before the Closing Date reflected in Impact 21's Financial Statements are and will be as of the Closing Date, adequate in accordance with Japanese GAAP.

(g) Impact 21 will not have any liability on or after the Closing Date under any Tax sharing agreement to which it has been a party, and all such Tax sharing agreements in effect before the Closing Date shall terminate and be of no further force and effect as of the Closing Date.

(h) There are no pending or, to the Knowledge of Impact 21, threatened Claims for the assessment or collection of Taxes against Impact 21.

5.15. Properties.

(a) Impact 21 owns outright and has good title to all of its properties, including all of the assets reflected on the Balance Sheet of Impact 21, in each case free and clear of any Liens, except for (i) Liens specifically described in the notes to the Financial Statements of Impact 21; (ii) properties disposed of, or subject to purchase or sales orders, in the ordinary course of business since the Balance Sheet Date; (iii) Liens securing Taxes, assessments, governmental charges or levies, all of which are not yet due and payable or are being contested in good faith, so long as such contest does not involve any substantial danger of the sale, forfeiture or loss of any assets; (iv) statutory Liens created by operation of law in the ordinary course of business; and (v) Liens not known to Impact 21 and that do not, individually or in the aggregate, materially detract from the value of, or materially interfere with, any present or intended use of such property or asset. The properties and assets of Impact 21, including the Contracts set forth on Schedules 5.12(b) and 5.12(c), are sufficient to operate the business of Impact 21 in substantially the same manner as it is currently conducted by Impact 21.

(b) Impact 21 does not own any real property. Impact 21 holds all of the right, title and interest of the tenant under all Material Leases set forth on Schedule 5.15(b), free and clear of all Liens, and enjoys peaceful possession thereunder. The leased real properties covered by the Material Leases are used and operated in compliance and conformity with all contractual obligations and Laws.

5.16. Liabilities. Impact 21 does not have any Liabilities other than (a) Liabilities reflected or reserved against on the Balance Sheet of Impact 21 or described on any schedule or in the notes to the Audited Financial Statements of Impact 21, (b) Liabilities accruing after the Balance Sheet Date in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice or in accordance with this Agreement, and (c) other Liabilities that have not had and could not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Condition of Impact 21.

5.17. Suppliers and Customers. There exists no actual or, to the Knowledge of Impact 21, threatened termination, cancellation or limitation of, or any adverse change in, the business relationship of Impact 21 with any customer, distributor, department store or supplier (including manufacturers of products distributed by Impact 21) or any group of customers or suppliers whose purchases of products or services from, or supply of inventories to, the Impact 21's business are individually or in the aggregate material to the Condition of Impact 21.

5.18. Outstanding Indebtedness. Schedule 5.18 sets forth the amount of all Indebtedness with an outstanding principal amount in excess of ¥1,000,000 individually, and ¥2,500,000 in the aggregate, of Impact 21 as of August 31, 2006, the Liens that relate to such Indebtedness and the name of each lender or other obligee thereof. There have been no material changes to such Indebtedness since August 31, 2006 other than changes in Impact 21's accounts payable that have occurred in the ordinary course of its business, consistent with past practices. No Person, by virtue of its position as a lender or other obligee under any Indebtedness of Impact 21 is entitled to any voting rights in any matters voted upon by the holders of the common stock of Impact 21.

5.19. Benefit Plans.

(a) Schedule 5.19(a) lists all material Benefit Plans.

(b) With respect to each Benefit Plan, no event has occurred, and there exists no condition or set of circumstances, in connection with which Impact 21 could reasonably be expected to be subject to any liability under any applicable Law, except liability for benefits claims and funding obligations payable in the ordinary course.

(c) Each Benefit Plan conforms to all applicable Law, and its administration complies in all material respects with its terms and all applicable Law.

(d) Except as disclosed in Schedule 5.19(d), with respect to each Benefit Plan, there are no benefit obligations for which contributions have not been made or properly accrued and there are no unfunded benefit obligations in addition to ¥836,693,997 that has been accrued on the Unaudited Financial Statements that have not been properly accrued or accounted for by reserves, or otherwise properly footnoted in accordance with Japanese GAAP, on the Unaudited Financial Statements of Impact 21.

(e) There are no Claims or Liens pending or, to the Knowledge of Impact 21, threatened (other than routine claims for benefits) with respect to any Benefit Plan or against the assets of any Benefit Plan, other than Claims or Liens that would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on the ability of Impact 21 to perform its obligations in respect of any such Benefit Plan.

(f) The consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not entitle any current or former employee to severance pay, unemployment compensation or any similar payment or accelerate the time of payment or vesting, or increase the amount of any compensation due to, or in respect of, any current or former employee.

(g) Except as set forth on Schedule 5.19(g), no current or former employee of Impact 21 is covered by or entitled to benefits under any benefit plan maintained by, or contributed to by, OK.

(h) Impact 21 does not maintain or contribute to, and has not within the preceding six (6) years maintained or contributed to, or has had during such period the obligation to maintain or contribute to, or may have any Liability with respect to any Benefit Plan maintained for Persons other than current or former employees of Impact 21.

(i) Impact 21 does not have any obligation or have any direct or indirect Liability with respect to the provision of health or death benefits to or in respect of former employees.

(j) Impact 21 does not have any direct or indirect Liability with respect to accrued vacation days of current or former employees.

(k) Impact 21 has no agreements, arrangements, obligations or other conventions with, or to, its employees other than those that are as set forth in Impact 21's written work rules and the agreements relating to overtime (*saburoku kyotei*).

5.20. Insurance. All policies or binders of fire, liability, product liability, worker's compensation, vehicular and other insurance held by or on behalf of Impact 21 are valid and binding in accordance with their terms, are in full force and effect and except for the expiration on May 19, 2007 of Impact 21's director and officer liability insurance, shall remain in full force and effect until the Closing Date, and insure against risks and liabilities to an extent and in a manner customary in the industries in which Impact 21 operates. Impact 21 is not in default with respect to any provision contained in any such policy or binder or has failed to give any notice or present any claim under any such policy or binder in due and timely fashion. There are no outstanding unpaid claims under any such policy or binder, and Impact 21 has not received any notice of cancellation or non-renewal of any such policy or binder.

5.21. Long-Term Deposits. Schedule 5.21 sets forth a true and complete list of Impact 21's Long-Term Deposits and the amount of principal and the terms of the deposit in each case. Impact 21 has all right, title and interest in the Long-Term Deposits free and clear of any Liens.

5.22. Broker's Finder's or Similar Fees. There are no brokerage commissions, finder's fees or similar fees or commissions payable by Impact 21in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby based on any agreement, arrangement or understanding with Impact 21 or any action taken by it, other than any fees, commissions or other compensation payable by Impact 21 to Daiwa Securities SMBC Co., Ltd., which shall be paid by Impact 21 pursuant to Section 10.9.

ARTICLE VI.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PRL AND THE BIDDER

PRL and the Bidder represents and warrants to OK, the OK Group Companies and Impact 21 as of the date of this Agreement, the Determination Date and the Closing Date, as follows:

6.1. Organization and Authorization of Agreement.

(a) PRL is a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, United States of America, and the Bidder is a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Japan. Each of PRL and the Bidder has all necessary power and lawful authority to own, lease and operate its assets and properties and to carry on its business as presently conducted.

(b) Each of PRL and the Bidder has all necessary power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and to perform its obligations hereunder. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by each of PRL and the Bidder, the performance of the obligations of each of PRL and the Bidder under this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby do not (i) violate any provision of the certificate of incorporation, articles of incorporation, bylaws or any other internal rules or regulations of PRL or the Bidder, (ii) except as set forth on Schedule 6.1(b) (collectively, the "**PRL Parties Required Consents**"), require PRL or the Bidder to obtain any consent, approval or authorization of, or make any submission or filing with or give any notice to, any Governmental Authority or any other Person or (iii) violate any Order or any Requirements of Law applicable to either PRL or the Bidder, or violate, conflict with or result in the termination or default or require the delivery of notice under the terms or provisions of any material Contracts to which PRL or the Bidder is a party or is bound or by which its assets or properties are bound.

(c) The execution and delivery of this Agreement, the performance of the obligations of each of PRL and the Bidder hereunder and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby on the part of PRL and the Bidder have been duly approved by all necessary corporate actions of PRL and the Bidder, respectively.

(d) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by PRL and the Bidder, and constitutes the valid and legally binding obligation of PRL and the Bidder enforceable against PRL and the Bidder in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, except as may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency and other laws of general applicability relating to, or affecting, creditors' rights generally.

(e) There are no Claims pending or, to the Knowledge of PRL or the Bidder, threatened before or by any Governmental Authority purporting to enjoin or restrain the execution, delivery or performance by PRL or the Bidder of this Agreement or the consummation by PRL or the Bidder of the transactions contemplated hereby.

6.2. Broker's Finder's or Similar Fees of PRL and the Bidder. Except for fees payable to Morgan Stanley Japan Securities Co., Ltd., which shall be paid by PRL or the Bidder, as applicable, pursuant to Section 10.9, there are no brokerage commissions, finder's fees or similar fees or commissions payable by PRL or the Bidder in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby based on any agreement, arrangement or understanding with PRL or the Bidder or any action taken by it.

ARTICLE VII.

COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS

PRL, the Bidder, OK and each OK Group Company covenant and agree as follows:

7.1. Reasonable Commercial Efforts. Each of the parties to this Agreement agrees to use reasonable commercial efforts to cause the completion of all transactions and the performance of all agreements set forth in this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, each party agrees to make all filings, seek all approvals and consents required or appropriate to be made by such party and take all such other actions as are reasonably necessary or appropriate in connection with the foregoing. Without limiting the foregoing, each of the parties to this Agreement shall use all reasonable best efforts to obtain from and to file with Governmental Authorities any consents, licenses, permits, waivers, authorizations notices, applications or other approvals required in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including, without limitation, with respect to the Kanto Local Finance Bureau, the FSA and the TSE.

7.2. Conduct of Business.

(a) From the date of this Agreement through the Assumption Date, Impact 21 shall (i) preserve and maintain in full force and effect its existence under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation or organization, (ii) preserve and maintain in full force and effect all material rights, privileges, qualifications, applications, licenses and franchises necessary in the normal conduct of its business consistent with past practice, (iii) use reasonable commercial efforts to preserve its business organization, its existing relations and goodwill with its suppliers, distributors, department stores and customers and the services of the key employees of its business, (iv) conduct its business in the ordinary course in accordance with sound business practices, policies and procedures, and (v) comply with all applicable Requirements of Law and with any other requirements of any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over Impact 21 or its business. From the date hereof, OK and Impact 21 shall not, and OK shall cause its Subsidiaries not to, disparage PRL, its Affiliates or Impact 21's business, customers, employees, suppliers, distributors and other existing relationships.

(b) Without limiting the provisions of Section 7.2(a), from the date of this Agreement through the Assumption Date, Impact 21 shall not undertake any of the following actions without the prior written approval of PRL in its sole discretion, except in accordance with the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, to but only to the extent that such action is not material or could not reasonably be expected to have a material impact on Impact 21, and except to the extent expressly permitted by the terms of this Agreement:

(i) except as set forth in Section 3.1(a), declare or pay any dividends or declare or make any other distributions of any kind to its stockholders, or make any direct or indirect redemption, retirement, purchase or other acquisition of any shares of its capital stock;

(ii) amend its articles of incorporation or other organizational instruments or merge with or into or consolidate with any other Person, reclassify any shares of its capital stock, reduce its capital or change or agree to change in any manner the rights of its authorized or outstanding capital stock;

(iii) issue any shares of capital stock (including treasury stock), or securities convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for, shares of capital stock of Impact 21, grant any option with respect to its capital stock or enter into any agreement obligating itself to do any of the foregoing;

(iv) buy back or redeem any shares of capital stock of Impact 21;

(v) enter into any new transactions (or amend, supplement or modify any existing agreement or arrangement) with OK or its Affiliates;

(vi) incur any Indebtedness (including any capital leases) except intercompany Indebtedness in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(vii) sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any assets (except for sales or other dispositions of inventory or excess equipment in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice);

(viii) enter into any lease involving annual payments;

(ix) mortgage, pledge or otherwise subject to a Lien any property or assets other than conditional sales or similar security interests granted in connection with the lease or purchase of equipment or supplies in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(x) engage in any other extraordinary transaction that, individually or in the aggregate, has or could reasonably be expected to have, a material adverse effect on the Condition of Impact 21 or the ability of OK or any OK Group Company or Impact 21 to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement, or that materially impairs, or is reasonably likely materially to impair the economic benefits PRL expects to derive from its investment in Impact 21;

(xi) make any change to its operating practice or distribution systems with department stores, suppliers or customers;

(xii) make or commit to make any capital expenditure, investment, loan or acquisition of securities or assets of any other Person, except in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(xiii) (1) increase the salary, wages, benefits, bonuses or other compensation payable or to become payable to its current or former directors, officers or employees, except for increases required under employment agreements or collective bargaining agreements existing on the date hereof and disclosed to PRL, or increases made in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (2) enter into or amend or otherwise alter any employment, change of control or severance agreement with, or establish, adopt, enter into or amend any bonus, profit sharing, thrift, stock option, restricted stock, pension, retirement, welfare, deferred compensation, employment, change of control, termination, severance or other benefit plan, agreement, policy or arrangement ("**Plan**") for the benefit of, any current or former director, officer or employee, except as required by law or in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice (3) exercise any discretion to accelerate the vesting or payment of any compensation or benefit under any Plan;

(xiv) make any change to its methods of accounting in effect as of August 31, 2006, except as required by changes in Japanese GAAP;

(xv) make or change any tax election, settle or compromise any tax liability, change in any respect any accounting method in respect of taxes, file any amendment to, an income or other tax return, enter into any closing agreement with respect to, or settle, any claim or assessment in respect of taxes, or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to any claim or assessment in respect of taxes, except, in each case, in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(xvi) write up, write down or write off the book value of any of its assets, other than (1) in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice or (2) as may be required by Japanese GAAP;

(xvii) waive, settle, satisfy or compromise any Claim in excess of ¥12,000,000 (which shall in any event include, but not be limited to, any pending or threatened Claim and any legal proceedings arising out of or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby);

(xviii) enter into any agreement that restricts the ability of Impact 21 to engage or compete in any line of business or any market or geographic area;

(xix) other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and on terms not adverse to Impact 21, enter into, amend, modify, cancel or consent to the termination of any Contract if in effect on the date of this Agreement;

(xx) take any action that, individually or in the aggregate, could or could reasonably be expected to have, a material adverse effect on the Condition of Impact 21;

(xxi) take any action or omit to take any action that would or would reasonably be likely to result in the breach of or inaccuracy in any material respect of any of the representations and warranties set forth in Article V;

(xxii) except in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and as, individually or in the aggregate, could not, or could not reasonably be expected to, have a material adverse effect on the Condition of Impact 21, cancel, surrender, allow to expire or fail to renew, any Permits;

(xxiii) fail to use reasonable best efforts to prevent any insurance policy naming it as a beneficiary or loss-payable payee to be cancelled or terminated, except for ordinary course terminations and cancellations of such policies that are being replaced with policies providing for substantially equivalent coverage; or

(xxiv) enter into any Contracts to do any of the actions referred to in this Section 7.2(b) or commit to do any of the foregoing.

7.3. Notice of Certain Events. Each of Impact 21 and OK shall give PRL and the Bidder prompt notice of any event, condition or circumstance occurring from the date of this Agreement through the Assumption Date, including a reasonably detailed description of such event, condition or circumstance, that constitutes, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a violation or breach of any representation or warranty of OK or Impact 21, as the case may be, contained in this Agreement or any covenant of OK or Impact 21, as the case may be, contained in this Agreement.

7.4. Access and Information.

(a) Impact 21 and OK shall permit representatives of the PRL to examine Impact 21's corporate, financial and operating records, and to discuss affairs, finances and accounts with Impact 21's directors, officers and independent public accountants, at reasonable times during normal business hours and upon reasonable advance notice to Impact 21, all as reasonably requested by PRL for the purpose of confirming any aspect of the transactions contemplated hereby. Without limiting the foregoing, prior to the Assumption Date, Impact 21 promptly shall deliver to PRL copies of any monthly and/or quarterly management reports normally prepared by Impact 21. None of PRL's rights under this Agreement shall in any way be limited or impaired by any investigation or examination of Impact 21 or its business.

(b) Impact 21 make reasonable commercial efforts to cooperate in preparing and/or making available such financial and other information as PRL may reasonably require in order to comply in a timely manner with applicable U.S. accounting, tax, regulatory or stock exchange requirements, and

(c) if and to the extent necessary to comply with Requirements of Law, Impact 21 will cooperate with PRL in good faith to meet, and comply with, any requirements for information, access, conduct of activities or otherwise that may become applicable to PRL and Impact 21.

7.5. No Solicitation.

(a) From the date of this Agreement, Impact 21 shall not, and shall cause each of its Representatives not to, directly or indirectly:

(i) solicit, initiate, encourage or facilitate any inquiries, offers or proposals relating to an Inconsistent Proposal;

(ii) engage in discussions or negotiations with, or furnish or disclose any non public information relating to Impact 21 to, any Person that has made or indicated an intention to make an Inconsistent Proposal;

(iii) withdraw, modify or amend the Board's recommendation of the TOB and this Agreement in any manner adverse to the PRL Parties;

(iv) approve, endorse or recommend any Inconsistent Proposal;

(v) enter into any agreement in principle, arrangement, understanding or contract relating to an Inconsistent Proposal; or

(vi) propose to do any of the foregoing.

(b) From the date of this Agreement, Impact 21 shall notify PRL promptly upon receipt of (i) any Inconsistent Proposal or reliable information that any Person is considering making an Inconsistent Proposal or (ii) any request for non-public information relating to Impact 21. Impact 21 shall provide PRL and the Bidder promptly with a description of (x) the material terms of such Inconsistent Proposal, and (y) any material changes thereto. Impact 21 need not disclose to PRL the identity of such Person if and to the extent such Person has specifically requested confidentiality, unless the Board believes such Inconsistent Proposal may become a Superior Proposal that it might wish to support.

7.6. Compliance with Securities Laws. Impact 21 shall make public disclosure, in accordance with the methods set forth in Article 166 of the SEL or any successor statute, of any and all material information (*juyo jijitsu*) set forth in Article 166 of the SEL or any successor statute ("**Material Information**"), on a timely basis. Upon request of PRL at any time and from time to time, Impact 21 shall issue a written certificate to PRL verifying that there is no Material Information relating Impact 21 or its business, results of operations or financial condition that has not been made public in accordance with the method prescribed under Section 4 of Article 166 of the SEL or any successor statute.

7.7. Transition Services Agreement. Concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, the parties shall have entered into a transition services agreement, which shall come into effect as of the Closing Date.

7.8. Consents. Prior to the Closing Date, OK and Impact 21 shall use commercially reasonable efforts to, at their own expense, obtain the Impact 21 Required Consents set forth on Schedule 4.4(b). PRL agrees to reasonably cooperate with OK and Impact 21 in obtaining such consents; provided, however that PRL or its Affiliates shall in no event be obligated to agree to any terms that PRL deems unreasonable or inappropriate in its sole discretion or to make (or agree to make) any payment, guarantee or other undertaking in obtaining any of the Impact 21 Required Consents.

7.9. Non-Solicitation of Persons.

(a) During the period of this Agreement and the Transition Services Agreement and for a period of three (3) years following the date of completion of this Agreement or the Transition Services Agreement, whichever is later, except as otherwise mutually agreed upon by OK and PRL, OK shall not and shall cause its Affiliates not to, directly or indirectly, (a) induce or solicit, aid or assist any person or entity to induce or solicit or accept unsolicited services of any person known by OK or its Affiliates to be then employed by Impact 21 to terminate his or her employment with Impact 21 (the value of the services of such employees being acknowledged as valuable assets of Impact 21), (b) induce or solicit or aid or assist any person or entity to induce or solicit any person or entity that then has a business relationship with Impact 21 to (i) terminate or curtail its relationship with Impact 21 or (ii) conduct with any other person or entity any business or activity if the effect thereof would be to terminate or to adversely affect any business or activity that such person or entity conducts with Impact 21, or (c) in any other manner interfere with the business relationship between Impact 21 and any other person or entity. Notwithstanding the foregoing, general solicitations of employment published in a newspaper or in another publication of general circulation and not specifically directed towards any person known by OK or its Affiliates to be then employed by Impact 21 shall not be deemed to constitute solicitation for purposes of this Section 7.9.

(b) OK and Impact 21 undertake to PRL that each will not and will make commercially reasonable best efforts to ensure that its Affiliates, shareholders, officers, employees or agents will not, do any act or thing that would reasonably be expected to damage the reputation of PRL or its Affiliates and will not make or publish or cause disparaging remarks concerning PRL or its Affiliates.

7.10. Tax Matters.

(a) During the period from the date of this Agreement to the Assumption Date, Impact 21 shall promptly notify the Bidder if Impact 21 has received written notice from a Governmental Authority of any suit, claim, action, investigation, proceeding or audit pending against or threatened with respect to Impact 21 in respect of any Taxes of Impact 21.

(b) Impact 21 shall prepare (or cause to be prepared) in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice (except as otherwise required by law), and timely (taking into account all extensions) file all Tax Returns of or with respect to Impact 21 with respect to any taxable period that ends on or prior to the Assumption Date, and shall fully and timely pay (or cause to be paid) any Taxes due in respect of such Tax Returns. Impact 21 shall deliver a copy of such Tax Return to the Bidder no more than ten (10) days after the date on which such Tax Return is filed.

7.11. Shareholder’s List. As soon as practicable after the Closing Date, Impact 21 shall provide a current shareholders list to PRL reflecting the shareholdings and identities of such shareholders after the completion of the TOB. Impact 21 shall also cooperate with PRL in any investigations into the shareholder base of Impact 21.

7.12. Monthly Financial Statements. During the period from the date of this Agreement to the Assumption Date, Impact 21 shall promptly, but in any event within 5 Business Days after the end of the month, deliver to PRL monthly financial statements as of, and for the months ended, April 30, 2007 and if the TOB is not consummated May 31, 2007, which will be prepared in accordance with Impact 21’s managerial accounting standards, consistent with past practice, and which will fairly present the financial position of Impact 21 as at such dates and the results of operations for the respective months then ended.

7.13. Other Matters. PRL on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates hereby waives any Claims and rights it may have against OK and its Affiliates with respect to the alleged breach of contract claim described on Schedule 4.14(a) to this Agreement and any other Claims that PRL may have against Impact 21 or OK arising out of such alleged breach of contract claim. OK agrees to cause the transfer of employment back to OK or one of its Affiliates (other than Impact 21) from Impact 21 of the two employees listed on Schedule 7.13. OK shall further ensure that neither Impact 21 nor any of its Affiliates shall be liable for any Losses (as defined below) for any severance or retirement benefits for any employee transferred by OK or any of its Affiliates to Impact 21 in the preceding 24 months and OK shall indemnify and hold harmless PRL, Impact 21 and their Affiliates for all such Losses.

ARTICLE VIII.

INDEMNIFICATION

8.1. Obligation of OK to Indemnify. OK shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless PRL, the Bidder and their respective Representatives, and the successors and assigns of any of the foregoing Persons (collectively, the "**PRL Indemnified Parties**"), from and against all Claims, demands, judgments, damages (excluding consequential and punitive damages), losses, Liabilities, costs or expenses (including interest, penalties and fees, costs of investigation, collection and defense and reasonable fees, disbursements and charges of legal counsel, experts and consultants) ("**Losses**") which may be made or brought against the PRL Indemnified Parties or any of them or which they may suffer or incur as a result of, arising out of or otherwise relating to any inaccuracy in or any violation or breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement of OK, OK Group Companies or Impact 21 contained in this Agreement or in any certificate or instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, from and after the Closing Date, neither OK nor any of its Affiliates may make any claim or assert any Loss arising out of any breach or alleged breach by Impact 21 of any representation, warranty, covenant or other agreement of Impact 21 set forth in this Agreement. OK's liability for any Losses under this Article 8 arising solely from claims of an inaccuracy, violation or breach of a representation and warranty (but not a covenant or other agreement set forth herein) shall be subject to the following limitations: (i) OK shall have no liability for any Losses (other than those arising out of, or resulting from, the breach by OK or Impact 21 of its representations and warranties in Sections 4.2, 5.4, 5.7 and 5.14 or any Losses arising out of fraud or intentional misrepresentation) unless and until the aggregate amount of the Losses for which OK is obligated to indemnify shall exceed ¥50,000,000 (the "**Threshold Amount**") in which case OK shall be liable only to the extent that the aggregate amount of such Losses, as finally determined, shall exceed the Threshold Amount; (ii) the aggregate liability of OK for all Losses (other than those arising out of, or resulting from, the breach by OK of its representations and warranties in Section 4.2, 5.4, 5.7 and 5.14 or any Losses arising out of fraud or intentional misrepresentation) shall not exceed ¥3 billion in the aggregate; and (iii) OK shall have no liability to the extent that any Losses arise solely out of changes in Japanese law that have not been proposed or initiated on or prior to the execution date of this Agreement and are enacted into law subsequent to the execution date of this Agreement ("**Changes in Law**").

8.2. Obligation of PRL to Indemnify. PRL shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OK and the OK Group Companies and their respective Representatives, and the successors and assigns of any of the foregoing Persons thereof (collectively, the "**OK Indemnified Parties**"), from and against all Losses which may be made or brought against the OK Indemnified Parties or any of them or which they may suffer or incur as a result of, arising out of or otherwise relating to any inaccuracy in or any violation or breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement of PRL contained in this Agreement or contained in any certificate delivered pursuant to this Agreement. PRL's liability for any Losses under this Article 8 from claims for breaches or violations of any representation or warranty shall be subject to the following limitations: (i) PRL shall have no liability for any Losses unless and until the aggregate amount of the Losses for which PRL is obligated to indemnify shall exceed the Threshold Amount in which case PRL shall be liable only to the extent that the aggregate amount of such Losses, as finally determined, shall exceed the Threshold Amount; (ii) the aggregate liability of PRL for all Losses shall not exceed ¥3 billion in the aggregate; and (iii) PRL shall have no liability to the extent that any Losses arise solely out of Changes in Law.

8.3. Notice of Claim. Upon obtaining Knowledge thereof, the Person claiming indemnification hereunder (the "**Indemnitee**") shall promptly notify the party against which indemnification is sought (the "**Indemnitor**") in writing of any Claims, judgments, damages, losses, Liabilities, costs or expenses which the Indemnitee has determined has given or could give rise to a Loss under Section 8.1 or 8.2 (a "**Notice of Claim**"). A Notice of Claim shall specify, in reasonable detail, the nature, basis and estimated amount of any claim giving rise to a right of indemnification prior to the applicable date of expiry set forth in Section 8.5 below. The omission to so notify the Indemnitor shall not relieve the Indemnitor from any duty to indemnify and hold harmless which otherwise might exist with respect to such claim unless (and only to that extent) the omission to notify materially prejudices the ability of the Indemnitor to exercise its right to defend provided in this Article VIII and results in a direct loss being incurred by the Indemnitor.

8.4. Defenses of Third-Party Claims. The Indemnitor may elect to defend, in good faith and at its expense, with counsel satisfactory to the Indemnitee in its reasonable judgment, any claim set forth in a Notice of Claim that relates to a Claim or demand brought by a third party, in which case the Indemnitee shall have the right to participate in the defense of such Claim at its expense. If the Indemnitor elects to defend any third-party claim as provided in this Section 8.4, the Indemnitee shall reasonably cooperate with the Indemnitor in the defense thereof so long as the Indemnitee is not materially prejudiced thereby. So long as the Indemnitor is conducting the defense of such Claim actively and diligently, the Indemnitee may retain separate co-counsel at its sole cost and expense and may participate in the defense of such Claim, and neither the Indemnitor or the Indemnitee will consent to the entry of any judgment or settle or compromise or permit to be settled or compromised any such third party claim without the prior written consent of the other, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed (provided that such consent shall be granted in connection with any settlement (i) containing a full release of the party from whom such consent is so requested, and (ii) in the case of a consent from the Indemnitee, involving only monetary damages). In the event (i) the Indemnitor does not or ceases to conduct the defense of such Claim actively and diligently, or (ii) if the Indemnitee shall have determined in good faith that an actual or potential conflict of interest makes representation by the same counsel or the counsel selected by the Indemnitor inappropriate or inadvisable, (x) the Indemnitee may defend against, and, with the prior written consent of the Indemnitor (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement with respect to, such Claim, (y) the Indemnitor will reimburse the Indemnitee promptly and periodically for the costs of defending against such Claim, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses and (z) the Indemnitor will remain responsible for any Losses the Indemnitee may suffer as a result of such Claim to the full extent provided in this Article VIII. Regardless of which party shall assume the defense of such Claim, each party shall promptly provide to the other party on request all information and documentation reasonably necessary to support and verify any Losses which give rise to such Claim for indemnification and shall provide reasonable access to all books, records and personnel in their possession or under their control which would have a bearing on such Claim. If the Indemnitor elects not to defend any third-party claim, the Indemnitee may do so and the Indemnitor shall bear the entire cost and risk thereof to the extent of its indemnification obligations under this Article VIII.

8.5. Survival of Covenants, Agreements, Representations and Warranties. All covenants and agreements of the parties contained in this Agreement to the extent not performed fully at or prior to the Assumption Date shall survive such Assumption Date and continue in full force and effect in accordance with the terms hereof. All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall terminate and expire on September 15, 2007, except for (i) the representations and warranties of OK contained in Section 4.2 (Title to the Shares), and the representations and warranties of Impact 21 contained in Sections 5.4 (Outstanding Capital Stock) and 5.5 (Options or Other Rights) which shall survive indefinitely and (ii) the representations and warranties of Impact 21 contained in Section 5.14 (Taxes), which shall survive until six (6) months after the expiration of the statute of limitations applicable to the matters covered thereby (giving effect to any waiver or extension thereof and taking into account any judicial or other proceedings). If a claim for breach of any representation or warranty is made in writing on or prior to the date of expiry thereof, such representation or warranty will survive until final resolution or determination of such claim.

8.6. Judgment Currency. In respect of any judgment or order given or made for any amount due hereunder that is expressed and paid in a currency (the "**Judgment Currency**") other than Japanese Yen, the Indemnitor will indemnify the Indemnitee against any loss incurred by the Indemnitee as a result of any variation between (i) the rate of exchange at which the Japanese Yen amount is converted into the Judgment Currency for the purpose of such judgment or order and (ii) the rate of exchange at which the Indemnitee is able to purchase Japanese Yen with the amount of the Judgment Currency actually received by such Indemnitee, as the case may be. The foregoing indemnity shall constitute a separate and independent obligation of the Indemnitor and shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding any such judgment or order as aforesaid. The term “rate of exchange” shall include any premiums and costs of exchange payable in connection with the purchase of or conversion into Japanese Yen.

TERMINATION

9.1. Termination of Agreement. This Agreement (except in relation to rights and obligations accrued prior to the date of termination) may be terminated in the following circumstances: By PRL or the Bidder by notice to Impact 21 if the TOB is not commenced within five Business Days of the execution of this Agreement due to the failure of the conditions specified in Section 2.3 to be satisfied by the Determination Date.

(b) By any party if the Bidder withdraws from the TOB as a result of the fact that the TOB Conditions have not been satisfied; provided, however, that neither OK nor Impact 21 may terminate this Agreement pursuant to this clause (b) if the TOB Conditions are not satisfied due to a breach of any covenant or other obligation of either OK or Impact 21 set forth in this Agreement.

(c) By any party if the TOB is not consummated due to the Minimum Tender Condition not being satisfied; provided, however, that neither OK nor Impact 21 may terminate this Agreement pursuant to this clause (c) if the Minimum Tender Condition is not satisfied due to a breach of a covenant or other obligation of either OK or Impact 21 set forth in this Agreement.

(d) If OK, Impact 21, PRL and the Bidder terminate this Agreement by a written instrument signed by all parties.

If this Agreement so terminates, it shall become null and void and have no further force or effect, except as provided in Section 9.2.

9.2. Survival. If this Agreement is terminated, this Agreement shall become of no further force and effect, except for the provisions of Articles VIII and IX and X and except for any rights for breach of contract that may have accrued prior to such termination.

ARTICLE X.

MISCELLANEOUS

10.1. Amendment; Waiver. This Agreement may be amended, supplemented or modified, and the terms and conditions hereof may be waived at any time only by a written instrument duly executed by the parties hereto.

10.2. Integration. This Agreement and the Exhibits and Schedules hereto contain the entire agreement among the parties with respect to the sale and purchase and other transactions contemplated hereby, and supersede all prior and contemporaneous agreements, writings, statements and understandings among the parties with respect thereto.

10.3. Binding Effect; Parties in Interest; Assignment. The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties' respective successors and assigns. No party may assign this Agreement or any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other parties in their sole discretion. Any purported assignment in violation of this Section 10.3 shall be null and void.

10.4. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement shall not be interpreted as a third-party beneficiary contract.

10.5. Governing Law. This Agreement and the legal relations among the parties relating to this Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of Japan.

10.6. Consultation; Arbitration. Any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or any agreement or transaction contemplated hereby or thereby (a "**Dispute**") shall be resolved as set forth in this Section 10.6. Each party shall give written notice to each other party of any Dispute claimed by it. Promptly following delivery of such notice, a director, senior officer or executive of each party shall meet in Tokyo, Japan and shall be obligated to attempt in good faith to resolve the Dispute. If within thirty (30) days following the date on which notice of a Dispute is given the Dispute has not been resolved, such Dispute shall be referred at the request of any party, upon written notice to the other parties, to and finally resolved by arbitration in accordance with the procedures set forth on Exhibit E. Nothing in this Section 10.6 shall in any way limit the right of any party to seek preliminary injunctive relief from any court of competent jurisdiction pending the final decision or award of the arbitration tribunal.

10.7. Severability. If any portion of this Agreement shall be declared by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, such portion shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the remaining parts hereof shall remain in full force and effect as fully as if those such invalid, illegal or unenforceable portions had never been a part of this Agreement.

10.8. Notice. Any notice that a party is required or permitted to give pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing (in either English or Japanese) and shall be effective upon receipt. Such notices shall be sent by facsimile to the facsimile numbers specified below, unless notice of a change of facsimile number is given in writing, and shall be confirmed in writing, hand-delivered or sent by public mail, with evidence of receipt in each instance, to the addresses specified below unless notice of a change of address is given in writing:

If to PRL or the Bidder:

Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation
625 Madison Avenue, 8th Fl.
New York, NY 10022
USA

Attention:	Tracey T. Travis Senior Vice President – Chief Financial Officer Jonathan D. Drucker, Esq. Senior Vice President and General Counsel
Telephone:	+1-212-705-8325
Facsimile:	+1-212-705-8385

With copies to:

Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP
1285 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10019-6064
USA

Attention:	Douglas A. Cifu, Esq.
Telephone:	+1-212-373-3436
Facsimile:	+212-373-0436

Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP
Fukoku Seimei Bldg. 2nd Floor
2-2-2 Uchisaiwaicho
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-0011
Japan

Attention:	Kaye N. Yoshino, Esq.
Telephone:	+81-3-3597-8101
Facsimile:	+81-3-3597-8120

Nishimura & Partners
Ark Mori Bldg. 29th Floor
1-12-32, Akasaka
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107-6029
Japan

Attention:	Hiroyuki Tezuka, Esq.
Telephone:	+81-3-5562-8500
Facsimile:	+81-3-5561-9711

If to OK or OK Group Companies:

Onward Kashiyama Co., Ltd.
3-10-5 Nihonbashi
Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103-8239
Japan

Attention:	Kazuya Baba Senior Managing and Representative Director
Telephone:	+81-3-3272-2323
Facsimile:	+81-3-3272-2333

With a copy to:

Hibiya Park Law Offices
Hibiya Marine Bldg.
1-5-1 Yurakucho
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-0006
Japan

Attention:	Akihiko Hara, Esq.
Telephone:	+81-3-5532-8177
Facsimile:	+81-3-5532-8087

if to Impact 21:		with a copy to:	
Impact 21 Co, Ltd.		Abe, Ikubo & Katayama	
3-10-5 Nihonbashi		Fukuoka Bldg.	
Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103-8239		2-8-7 Yaesu	
Japan		Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104-0028	
Attention:	Tadao Enomoto	Japan	
	President & CEO	Attention:	Hideto Sasaki, Esq.
Telephone:	+81-3-3274-9868	Telephone:	+81-3-3273-1860
Facsimile:	+81-3-3274-9854	Facsimile:	+81-3-3273-2033

10.9. Expenses. Except as provided in Section 10.6, each of the parties hereto shall pay its own costs and expenses in the negotiation, preparation and carrying out of this Agreement, including, without limitation, costs, expenses and fees of their respective investment bankers, legal counsel, accountants, financial advisors, and other consultants and agents.

10.10. Confidentiality. Each of the parties hereto shall keep confidential, and shall use reasonable best efforts to cause its employees, agents and other representatives to keep confidential, and shall not disclose to any Person, the contents of this Agreement and all confidential and proprietary information of the other party. OK shall and shall cause the OK Group Companies to maintain confidentiality of all information concerning Impact 21 and PRL, respectively, and to use any such information solely for the purpose of furthering the transactions contemplated herein. The obligations of the parties under this Section 10.10 shall not apply to information that (i) is or becomes publicly available other than by disclosure by the party seeking to rely on this exception or any agent thereof or (ii) any party is required to disclose by law or regulation, as advised by legal counsel to such party, or pursuant to order or request of any Governmental Authority or in order to enforce the terms of this Agreement. In the event of disclosure required by legal process, the disclosing party will give the other parties adequate advance notice, if practicable in the circumstances, so that the other parties may take reasonable actions to preserve the confidentiality of such information.

10.11. Public Statements. None of the parties hereto shall issue any press release or otherwise make public statements with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement without the prior approval of the other parties (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), except in accordance with the Requirements of Law, such as the requirements of any stock exchange, securities market or securities market regulator (including any filings with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and any earning release calls held by either party).

10.12. Further Assurances. Each of the parties hereby agrees to execute such documents and do all other acts as may be reasonably necessary and within such party’s control to perfect, protect and maintain OK’s and each OK Group Company’s interest in the Shares and otherwise to carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement.

10.13. Specific Performance. The parties agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event any of the provision of this Agreement were not to be performed in accordance with the terms hereof and that the parties shall be entitled to specific performance of the terms hereof in addition to any other remedies at law or in equity.

10.14. English. This Agreement has been executed in the English language. Should a translation of this Agreement into any other language be made for any reason, all matters involving interpretation shall be governed by the English text.

10.15. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed, or have caused to be executed, this Agreement on the date first written above.

POLO RALPH LAUREN CORPORATION

By: /s/ Roger N. Farah
Name: Roger N. Farah
Title: President & Chief Operating Officer

PRL JAPAN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

By: /s/ Toshio Hoyama
Name: Toshio Hoyama
Title: Representative Director

ONWARD KASHIYAMA CO., LTD.

By: /s/ Takeshi Hirouchi
Name: Takeshi Hirouchi
Title: Chairman & Representative Director

IMPACT 21, CO., LTD.

By: /s/ Tadao Enomoto
Name: Tadao Enomoto
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 21.1

SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY

(Excludes inactive subsidiaries)

Entity Name	Jurisdiction of Formation
379 West Broadway Retail, LLC	New York
41 Jobs Lane, LLC	Delaware
Acqui Polo CV	Netherlands
Acqui Polo Espana	Spain
Acqui Polo GP, LLC	Delaware
Acqui Polo SAS	France
Club Monaco (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong
Club Monaco Corp.	Nova Scotia
Club Monaco S.A.M.	Principality of Monaco
Club Monaco U.S., LLC	Delaware
Consolidated Polo Retailers, Inc.	Delaware
Fashion Development Corp.	Delaware
Fashions Outlet of America, Inc.	Delaware
Fashions Outlet of Florida, LLC	Delaware
FOA Management Ltd.	Delaware
Impact 21 Co. Ltd.	Japan
L&S UK Ltd.	United Kingdom
Mountain Rose (USA), LLC.	Delaware
National Polo Retailers, Inc.	Delaware
PFO Retail Management SAS	France
Polo Apparel, LLC (f/k/a Polo Apparel of Texas, Ltd.)	Delaware
Polo California, LLC	Delaware
Polo Colorado, LLC	Delaware
Polo DC, LLC	Delaware
Polo Fin BV	Netherlands
Polo Florida, LLC	Delaware
Polo Georgia, LLC	Delaware
Polo Hawaii, LLC	Delaware
Polo Hold BV	Netherlands
Polo Illinois, LLC	Delaware
Polo International Assignments Service Corp.	Delaware
Polo Jeans Co. (Europe) Ltd.	United Kingdom
Polo Jeans Company, LLC (f/k/a Polo Jeans Company of Texas, Inc.)	Delaware
Polo JP Acqui B.V.	Netherlands
Polo Management Services, LLC (f/k/a Polo Management Services, Inc.)	Delaware
Polo Moden Gmbh	Germany
Polo Nevada LLC	Delaware
Polo New York, LLC	Delaware
Polo Pennsylvania, LLC	Delaware
Polo Players Palo Alto Company GP	Delaware
Polo Players, Ltd GP	Delaware
Polo Ralph Lauren Aviation, LLC	Delaware

Entity Name	Jurisdiction of Formation
Polo Ralph Lauren Colombia Ltda.	Colombia
Polo Ralph Lauren Europe Sàrl	Switzerland
Polo Ralph Lauren Denmark ApS	Denmark
Polo Ralph Lauren Home Collection Showroom, LLC	Delaware
Polo Ralph Lauren Japan Corporation	Japan
Polo Ralph Lauren Korea, Ltd.	Korea
Polo Ralph Lauren Milan S.r.l.	Italy
Polo Ralph Lauren SAS (St. Barthelemy)	France
Polo Ralph Lauren Sourcing Americas, LLC	Delaware
Polo Ralph Lauren Sourcing Company, Ltd.	Hong Kong
Polo Ralph Lauren Sourcing Italy S.r.l.	Italy
Polo Ralph Lauren Sourcing PTE, Ltd.	Singapore
Polo Ralph Lauren Sweden AB	Sweden
Polo Ralph Lauren UK Limited	United Kingdom
Polo Ralph Lauren Womenswear, LLC	Delaware
Polo Retail Europe Limited (f/k/a Acqui Polo UK)	United Kingdom
Polo Retail, LLC	Delaware
Polo Rodeo Inc.	California
Polo Shirts Limited	United Kingdom
Polo Soho, LLC	Delaware
Polo UK Ltd. (f/k/a Polo Factory Outlet Ltd.)	United Kingdom
Polo Wings II, Inc.	Delaware
Poloco Belgium S.p.r.l.	Belgium
Poloco Espana SL	Spain
Poloco Ltd.	United Kingdom
Poloco Netherlands BV	Netherlands
Poloco SAS	France
Poloco Scandinavia AB	Sweden
PRL Australia Pty Ltd.	Australia
PRL CMI, LLC	Delaware
PRL Fashions of Europe S.r.l.	Italy
PRL Fashions, Inc.	Delaware
PRL Financial Corporation	Delaware
PRL France SAS	France
PRL International, Inc.	Delaware
PRL Japan Kabushiki Kaisha	Japan
PRL Japan Partnership NK	Japan
PRL Michigan, LLC	Delaware
PRL Netherlands Limited, LLC (f/k/a Acqui Polo Limited, LLC)	Delaware
PRL Restaurant Concepts of Illinois, LLC	Delaware
PRL S.R.L.	Argentina
PRL Textil Gmbh	Austria
PRL USA Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
PRL USA, Inc.	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Alabama, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Arizona, LLC	Delaware

Entity Name	Jurisdiction of Formation
R.L. Fashions of Cabazon CA, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Connecticut, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Delaware, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Indiana, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Iowa, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Maine, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Maryland, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Massachusetts, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Minnesota, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Mississippi, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Missouri, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Naples, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of New Hampshire, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of New Mexico, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of New York, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of North Carolina, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Ohio, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Oregon, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of South Carolina, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Tennessee, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Texas, Inc.	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Utah, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Vermont, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Virginia, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Washington, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of West Virginia, LLC	Delaware
R.L. Fashions of Wisconsin, LLC	Delaware
Ralph Lauren Footwear Co., Inc.	Massachusetts
Ralph Lauren Home Collection, Inc.	Delaware
Ralph Lauren Ireland Limited	Ireland
Ralph Lauren Italy S.r.L.	Italy
Ralph Lauren Limited	United Kingdom
Ralph Lauren Media, LLC	Delaware
Ralph Lauren Retail Japan YK	Japan
Ralph Lauren Spain SL	Spain
Ralph Lauren Switzerland Sagl	Switzerland
Ralph Lauren Watch & Jewelry Sàrl (50% ownership)	Switzerland
RL Fragrances, LLC	Delaware
RLPR, Inc.	Delaware
RLWW, LLC (f/k/a RLWW, Inc.)	Delaware
Sun Apparel, LLC (f/k/a Sun Apparel, Inc.)	Delaware
The Polo/Lauren Company L.P.	New York
The Ralph Lauren Womenswear Company, L.P.	Delaware
Western Polo Retailers, LLC	Delaware

EXHIBIT 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement No. 333-24733, No. 333-46808 and No. 333-29023 on Form S-8 of our report dated May 28, 2008, relating to the consolidated financial statements of Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and subsidiaries (the "Company"), (which expresses an unqualified opinion and includes an explanatory paragraph relating to the Company's adoption of Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes," effective April 1, 2007, the Company's elected application of Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108, "Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements when Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements," effective April 2, 2006, and the Company's adoption of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123(R), "Share-Based Payment," as revised, effective April 2, 2006) and our report dated May 28, 2008, relating to the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting, appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and subsidiaries for the year ended March 29, 2008.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

New York, New York
May 28, 2008

EXHIBIT 31.1

CERTIFICATION

I, Ralph Lauren, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):

a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ RALPH LAUREN

Ralph Lauren
Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: May 28, 2008

EXHIBIT 31.2

CERTIFICATION

I, Tracey T. Travis, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):

a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ TRACEY T. TRAVIS
Tracey T. Travis
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Date: May 28, 2008

EXHIBIT 32.1

Certification of Ralph Lauren Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350,
as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation (the “Company”) on Form 10-K for the period ended March 29, 2008 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, Ralph Lauren, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.

/s/ RALPH LAUREN

Ralph Lauren

May 28, 2008

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and will be retained by Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

EXHIBIT 32.2

**Certification of Tracey T. Travis Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350,
as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ended March 29, 2008 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Tracey T. Travis, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.

/s/ TRACEY T. TRAVIS

Tracey T. Travis

May 28, 2008

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and will be retained by Polo Ralph Lauren Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.